Red Baron Reborn

Sierra’s Classic Flies Again!

Hottest Reviews This Month

WING COMMANDER IV  ZEPHYR PENTIUM 166  CHRONOMASTER
Prepare Yourself for Total Meltdown!
“It’s the ultimate game for unleashing all your pent-up aggression.”
— PC Power

“Duke Nukem 3D truly looks like a 3D supermodel of a game: sleek, sexy, and gory with lead-thrashing action.”
— Strategy Plus

“It makes pretty much every PC game we’ve ever seen - Doom included - look slightly dull. Honestly!”
— PC Gamer

“The Build engine’s flexibility means that pretty much anything goes in Duke Nukem 3D.”
— Edge Magazine
Ass-stompin’ aliens have landed, and the humans suddenly find themselves atop the endangered species list. The odds are a million-to-one, but Duke Nukem knows what’s got to be done — KICK ALIEN BUTT!

**FANTASTIC 3D REALMS**, with stunning, realistic graphics, await you as you thrash aliens through the streets of L.A., out to an orbiting space station, and onto the surface of the moon itself!

**INNOVATIVE BUILD 3D™ ENGINE TECHNOLOGY** lets you explore an interactive, fully virtual world of towering skyscrapers, deep canyons, and murky bodies of water — complete with sloping surfaces, realistic earthquakes, functional subways, and many never-before-seen special effects.

**ARMED TO THE TEETH**, you brandish your fully automatic sidearm, rocket launcher, pipebombs, and an assortment of awesome hi-tech weaponry that’ll make your bones rattle and send the alien bastards to a bloody grave.

**FULL MOVEMENT CONTROL** lets you run, jump, crawl, swim, and jetpack your way through hostile environments as you look up and down from any vantage point to survey the situation around you.

**DYNAMIC COMM-BAT™ SYSTEM** lets you duke it out one-on-one via modem, and enables up to 8-player battlefests over your network. Also, send prerecorded taunts to your human opponents via Duke’s unique REMOTE RIDICULE SYSTEM™.

**TOTAL IMMERSIVE ENTERTAINMENT** is guaranteed by state-of-the-art 3D graphics (including optional SVGA hi-res modes) and hot 3D sound FX and stereo music.

*In Duke Nukem 3D, you can’t avoid steppin’ in the blood.*

*Just don’t drop your gloves!*

---

Developed by 3D Realms Entertainment. Distributed by FormGen, Incorporated. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
DUKE NUKEM 3D

FOR MORE DETAILS, MAKE TRACKS TO YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER.

THE MOST IMMERSIVE CONSUMER VIRTUAL REALITY SYSTEM
SUPPORTED BY MORE GAMES THAN ANY OTHER VR PRODUCT
- HANDHELD CYBERPUCK™ CONTROLLER
- VIP™ CARD SUPPORTS UP TO 125 PERIPHERALS
- PATENTED QUICK-RESPONSE HEAD TRACKING®
- FLIP-UP SMARTVISOR™

VFX1
H.E.A.D.G.E.A.R.

- COMFORTABLE ERGONOMIC DESIGN
- HIGH-FIDELITY STEREO HEADPHONES
- BUILT-IN MICROPHONE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

For IBM PC compatibles.
phone (716) 427-8595
fax (716) 292-6353
World Wide Web: http://www.forftevr.com
America Online®: Keyword: FORTE or VFX1
CompuServe®: GO FORTE
It's easy to stay cool when you watch computer games on a monitor. But the VFX1 HEADGEAR™ System puts you right in the middle of the action, making games like MechWarrior™ 2 unnervingly realistic.

VIRTUAL REALITY

BRINGS OUT FEAR, ANGER, AGGRESSION, AND OTHER ANIMAL INSTINCTS.

THAT'S WHAT WE CALL PROGRESS.

See for yourself why PC Magazine called the VFX1 HEADGEAR.

"the coolest peripheral you can buy for your PC."

Check it out at the retailer nearest you.
Pay attention, smart stuff.

WIN ONE MILLION DOLLARS

http://www.treasurequest.com

Look for Treasure Quest at these and other leading computer software retailers:

COMPUSA
TOWER
SOFTWARE INC
MEDIA PLAY
Here's the plan: A rich prof distilled a totally ace mystery called Treasure Quest. He was so sure it was unbustable, he left a million bucks in his will to the first brain-banger good enough to solve it.

Not so fast, brainiac. You may have cracked other CD-ROM puzzles, but Treasure Quest is uphill all the way. Search the professor's extreme 10 room mansion to discover clues. Be clever and Terry Farrell, star of TV’s Star Trek: Deep Space Nine, will show you the way. Listen to the clues on the audio CD of the original soundtrack.

Use your skills. Go for the big bucks. Take the Treasure Quest challenge. Find the clues. Solve the mystery. And snatch the cash.

March 22, 1996, 12:14 a.m. EST
ED BARON still invokes the same awe among flight sim enthusiasts that the late Manfred von Richthofen had among his enemies. Now, with RED BARON II, Sierra's Dynamix team will offer magnificent graphics, a good variety of flyable planes, enhanced performance under Windows 95, and a sprinkling of new missions to round out the experience. Denny Atkin visits the "Skunkworks" at Dynamix, talks to FALCON 3.0 vet and RED BARON II designer Gary Stottlemeyer, and flies his Pentium into the bullet-riddled skies of World War I to bring us the latest news.

58 The Grand Age Of Warfare
Many military history enthusiasts believe that the 19th century was the "Grand Age of Warfare." This was the latter age of fighting sail, the closing chapter of the Napoleonic Era, the emotional turmoil of the American Civil War, and the opening saga in the Spanish American War. Terry Coleman is your guide to existing and upcoming games that allow you to relive this pivotal age in military history.

72 Bonus Feature: Battleground: Gettysburg
Patrick Miller takes you over the familiar Pennsylvania battlefield with some pointers on improving the historical results.

78 Road Warriors: The Best Laptops
Until recently, gaming on the road was a dirty little secret, but with more powerful processors, color active-matrix screens, improved battery life, and CD-ROM drives available, that isn't true. On airlines, we're seeing more and more road warriors playing games on their laptops as they fly from appointment to appointment. So, our experts have narrowed the field and examined the best laptops to use for gaming on the road—just in case you want to come out of the closet.
103 Loyd Case
Gaming Under Windows 95

108 Game Design Diary by Alan Lenton

110 Zephyr Pentium-166 by Dave Salvator

112 The Gravis Grip by George Jones

112 NEC M500 Monitor by Dave Salvator

114 Eiger DSVD Modem by Dave Salvator

117 Paul Schuytema
Wargame AI

123 Scorpia

126 Scorpia’s Mail
Hints for Weary Adventurers by Charles Ardal

128 Chronomaster by Charles Ardal

132 The Dark Eye by Martin Cirulis

138 Aliens

141 Jeff James
Game Editors by Scott A. May

144 The Raven Project by Paul Schuytema

148 Absolute Zero by Elliot Chin

152 Super Streetfighter II

154 Locus by Gordon Goble

157 Terry Coleman
Finding Connections

160 TriTryst by Mark Clarkson

163 George Jones
The Cost of Using Real Players

166 Grand Prix Manager by Gordon Goble

173 Denny Alkin
Killer Moth In U.S.
Marine Fighters by Scott A. May

178 Wing Commander IV

183 Terry Coleman
10 Toughest Wargames

186 Afterlife by Johnny Wilson

190 This Means War! by Arinn Dembo

194 Power by Mike Fay

196 Galactic Civilization 2 by Tim Carter

200 Caesar II Strategies by Alan Emrich

14 Just The FAQs Answers to frequently asked questions

22 Johnny Wilson What mergers mean to gamers

28 Letters The readers speak out

34 Read.Me Computer gaming news

46 Game Track A look at what’s cool coming your way

220 Hall of Fame Great games of all time

221 Patches A list of game files to kill bugs dead

222 Top 100 Games Readers rate the top games

224 Martin Cirulis What’s the deal with bad ads?
Rapid response head tracking
Immersive big screen
Supported by more PC games than any other VR product
No internal card necessary
Winner of every Virtual Reality Product Award
3-D stereo capable
Lightweight ergonomic design
Spatialized audio
VPC & VR Pro models available
Starting at $599

"The installation is a breeze!...Fly in a different direction by moving your head...shoot baddies just by looking at them and firing"

Computer Gaming World
JUST BECAUSE
IT’S ONLY A
GAME DOESN’T
MEAN YOUR
HEAD HAS TO
BELIEVE IT.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST VR GLASSES THAT GO TO YOUR HEAD.

VIRTUAL i-glasses! GIVE YOU MEGA BIG SCREEN ACTION AND THE
FREEDOM TO LOOK IN ANY DIRECTION YOUR HEAD CAN DREAM UP.

SCREEN SHOTS ARE FROM OCEAN’S EF2000, THE HOTTTEST NEW
HEAD TRACKED COMBAT FLIGHT SIM.

SO HURRY UP AND HEAD OUT TO YOUR NEAREST

COMPUTER SHOP OR CONTACT VIRTUAL i-O AT


VIRTUAL i-glasses!
YOU HAVEN’T SEEN THIS BEFORE™
You’re only doing this for the cause of freedom and justice...

OF COURSE, BURNING THE FLESH OFF THEIR BONES IS A BIG PLUS!

"Crusader: No Remorse plays great and looks even better. It’s our game of the month. Gameplay — 5 stars."
— Electronic Entertainment

"The best death scenes ever seen in a game!"
— PC Entertainment

"ORIGIN has created the most graphically stunning game world I’ve seen."
— Computer Gaming World

"This is, without a doubt, one of the best action-adventure titles of the year! — 93%"
— PC Gamer
If you don't have a bad attitude, you don't have a chance!

CRUSADER
NO REMORSE™

Available through
ELECTRONIC ARTS® Direct Sales:
1.800.245.4525

Get ORIGIN’s Official Guide to Crusader: No Remorse for all the answers and more.
Terry Coleman's fascination with the Civil War began when he was a baby, teething on a Minute man ball excavated from Shiloh National Military Park. Years later, he wandered the fields of Gettysburg in a trance, recalling orders of battle and names of obscure officers. Terry played games of all types, but particularly enjoyed military games—especially those on the Civil War. It was only fitting, then, that he would begin his writing career by freelancing for *Strategy & Tactics* magazine. As the years passed, Terry wrote for publications as varied as *Fire & Movement*, *Berg's Review of Games*, and *Drag* on. Finally, he landed at *Computer Gaming World*, where he has remained, often to the chagrin of many a wargame editor. When not serving as Reviews Editor, or writing his wargame and puzzle/classic game columns, Terry still returns to his collection of over 400 board games, claiming that it's more social to blow up the world with a friend.

Patrick C. Miller's interest in wargames and pyrotechnics bloomed simultaneously in 1970, while he was still in high school. Using plastic models, he and his friends created battle scenarios and torched the loser's inanimate casualties in a grisly rite of high-stakes combat. It wasn't until college that he discovered wargaming could be civilized. He gave up his matches and flammable substances in exchange for historical miniatures wargaming, where war is less incendiary. After a 15-year apprenticeship in the hobby, he eventually graduated to the ranks of computer gamers in '86, where he enjoys flight simulations, strategy and action games as well as more "civilized" games.

Paul Schuytema is *CGW*'s columnist on Game Design & Technology. Known as the Scout at *CGW* headquarters, Paul grew up playing all the classic games from *Dungeons & Dragons*, to *Squad Leader*, to *Wooden Ships & Iron Men*. In 1977 he purchased the Radio Shack Model One, a then-state-of-the-art game system complete with an awesome 4 K of RAM and a cassette recorder for storing programs. He played high-school hockey during his senior year so he could learn to code 6502 assembly language on an Atari 800. After regaining his senses he returned to academia to pursue a career in science fiction writing. He now teaches creative writing and journalism at a small college in the cornfields of Illinois, and he can tell you for damn sure if something plays in Peoria or not.

Tim Carter was born and raised in a small town just outside Nowhere, Canada. He moved to Vancouver in 1986 to pursue his B.A. and M.A. in political science so he could participate in the fine art of extending the minutiae. Over the years he has shamelessly exploited this gift, emphasizing his graduate work on strategic planning to convince successive *CGW* editors to send him free stuff (strategy and wargames) as often as possible. During working hours he masquerades as the managing editor of the Recovery magazine, a quarterly publication on medical, legal and traffic safety issues arising from automobile accidents.

George Jones, otherwise known as "action-boy," has been playing computer games since his first taste of Scott Adams' *Adventure* for the Vic 20 at the tender age of 10. From that point until his hiring at *Computer Gaming World*, life was a constant justification for him. "Yes mom, I can make a living playing computer games," he cackles. When he's not sleeping on the mag's snazzy leather couch after gorging on Mexican food, he can be found on the basketball court trying to regain his long-lost jumpshot or immersed in his John Coltrane collection.
A New Combat Experience
from the Creators of Ultima Underworld™
and System Shock™

Coming March 1996

Time To Kick Ass

http://www.lglass.com
These are answers to questions we frequently hear from our readers. Unfortunately, we are not able to answer the question, “Why doesn’t the $#&*!! CD-ROM work on my computer?” because we don’t approve of language like "$#&!!"

What’s On The CD?
In conjunction with the magazine’s detailed look into 19th Century warfare, we have an interactive demo of SSI’s upcoming Age of Rifles, which may prove to be the Panzer General of 19th Century combat. For those enamored of the Age of Sail, we have an exclusive demo of the Wooden Ships & Iron Men game from Avalon Hill, complete with an illustrated tutorial. Civil War buffs can assault Missionary Ridge with a narrated companion piece to Patrick Miller’s Battleground: Gettysburg strategy article appearing in this issue. Plus, we have an overview of computer gaming alternatives for Civil War enthusiasts.

Our Hot Picks this month feature the Connections game from the Discovery Channel and a playable demo of one of the hottest games around right now, Warcraft II by Blizzard Entertainment. Also, look for our fourth installment of the Reality One comic strip, especially developed for CGW.

The “CG”-ROM is packed with action this month, featuring playable levels of Pitfall, Rayman, Earthworm Jim, Gearheads and Earthsiege 2. We also have a teaser for Rebel Assault II, LucasArts’ sequel to the Star Wars game and Treasure Quest, the adventure game that pays to play from Sirius Publishing.

How Do I Use It?
Our CD is a Windows program. If you have Windows 95, installation is a breeze—our CD is Autoplay enabled. Just “Lock ‘n load.” Otherwise, boot your computer in Windows 3.x, pop the CD into your drive, select RUN from the Program Manager’s menu and type D:\RUN-

How Do I Get The Patch Files?
Click on PATCHES under the CGW FEATURES, then read the text window with instructions on copying the files to your hard drive. You may also access the patches from your DOS prompt by typing D:\patches (where D: is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) and copy them directly from there to your hard drive.

Sukhoi Mission Delayed
The files mentioned last month in Robin Kim’s Su-27 strategy guide (CGW #140, page 196) didn’t make it onto last month’s CG-ROM. We’d like to blame it on unreliable Soviet technology, but the truth is we goofed. The directory should contain two files, “ironhand.trk” and “ironhand.mis,” which are needed to fly the custom mission mentioned in the article. Instead, it has updated versions of the missions that come with Su-27, a patch from SSI. We did upload the correct mission files to our Web site, the Game Center on Prodigy and the CGW Forum on 21stNet/CompuServe. We apologize for the error, and we’ll be sure to include these files on the May CD.

ME (where D: is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD, or type D:UNSTALL to create a Computing Game World program group on your Windows desktop. If you have installed previous versions of the CG-ROM, this disk will use the program group already on your desktop. You navigate by pointing and clicking just as you would in any other Windows program.

How Do I Get The Demo Files?
To access the demos, click on EDITORS’ HOT PICKS, then click on the genre of your interest, then on the title you want to see. Each demo has instructions for its installation. Our Action category includes the demos: Rebel Assault 2, Pitfall, Earthworm Jim, Gearheads, Power Slave, Battle Arena Toshinden and Rayman; the Adventure genre has: Into The Void and Treasure Quest; visit the Simulation section for demos on: Absolute Zero, Earthsiege II and Silent Thunder.
I'm rebuilding City Hall using the tools in my kitchen.

Rome wasn't built in a day. But my clients think a Aspire. To Do More.
building can be. Luckily, my new Acer® Aspire™
helps me do the impossible. If I need to be across
town at a planning meeting, Aspire's
integrated speakerphone puts me
right in the boardroom. But, I
can still be at my desk at home,
working on a materials budget at the same time.
In fact, Aspire is loaded with features that help
me get things done. Like the full color, CD-ROM
A few more things
multimedia presentation that wowed the City
I can do with my Aspire:
Council, and got me into this mess in the first
Do environmental studies.
place. Acer must understand I'm busy, because
Negotiate the best prices,
they simplified setup and preloaded all the soft-
Keep up with architectural news.
ware. I didn't have much more than the five
Search for interior designers.
minutes it took to get Aspire up and running,
And cruise around the Internet.
But now I've got all the time in the world to
build my career from the ground up.

Everything You Aspire To.

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you,
call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web
at http://www.acer.com/aac/
How Do We Classify Games?

Action/Arcade (AC): The emphasis is on hand-eye coordination and reflexes, usually emphasizing fast play over story or strategy.

Adventure (AD): Games wherein you control an alter ego and move through a storyline or sequence of events, where puzzle-solving takes precedence over conversation and combat.

Classics/Puzzles (CP): Classics are old stand-bys and parlor games that appeal to many different types of gamer. Examples include: Backgammon, bridge, chess, Monopoly, parchesi, Risk, and Solitaire. Puzzle games are computer games which emphasize spatial relationships, word games and/or problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a storyline. Examples would be: Shanghai, Taxis, and Zip Zag.

Role-Playing (RP): RPGs are a subset of adventure games, but stress character development, often through improving stats or other attributes. Conversations with non-player characters (NPCs) and tactical combat are generally more important than in Adventure games. Finally, the game world tends to be large, and the plot less linear, often with some quests/treks outside the main storyline.

Simulations (SI): Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective: you may drive a realistically simulated race car, fly a military aircraft with a realistic physics model, or swoop through a detailed sci-fi environment. Usually polygon-filled technology is used to build the simulated world on the fly.

Sports (SP): The sports game category is a broad genre which includes action (NBA Live) and strategy games (Front Page Sports: Football Pro) based on sports.

Strategy (ST): Problem-solving, short- and long-range planning are the keys here. These games almost always emphasize resource and risk management. This genre includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games (X COM, Outpost, MOO), as well as "pure" strategy games and "software toys" such as SimCity.

Wargames (WG): A subset of strategy games, these recreate historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic, and stress anything from logistics and firepower to morale and leadership. They may be simple (Panzer General, Empire II) to incredibly detailed and complex (Pacific War).

What Is Our Reviews Policy?

1) We only review from the final copy of the game. Though it has become popular among PC gaming magazines to review from beta copies, we feel that the reader is best served by having the reviewer look at the same copy of a game that the readers will find on the shelves. While we recognize that this causes some delay in coverage, we believe the reader is better served by such caution.

2) We expect our reviewers to finish the game. We want our readers to be assured that we do not review based on immediate or early impressions of a game. Our reviewers give a game ample opportunity to show its quality. In some cases, bugs make it impossible to finish a game, but we identify situations where that has occurred.

3) We make every effort to match the reviewer to the game. We take into consideration the preferences, background and possible biases of the reviewer and, where possible, find people with actual life experience or special backgrounds that match a game. We believe this policy enhances both the credibility of the review and the enjoyment of gameplay when the real world and the game world are competently compared.

4) We do not accept free travel from software or hardware companies. We believe such gifts have a tacit assumption of coverage attached to them. We will only cover such events/announcements as we believe will benefit our readers.

HOW DO WE RATE?

Outstanding: The rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, and gameplay come together to form a transcendent gaming experience. Our strongest buying recommendation.

Very Good: A high-quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter or genre.

Average: A mixed bag. Can be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

Weak: A game with serious problems. Usually buggy, seriously lacking in play value, or just a poorly-conceived game design—and you will want to think long and hard before buying it.

Abysmal: The rare game that gets it all wrong. This is reserved for those products so buggy, incomplete or valueless that you wonder why they were ever released.
$10 OFF YOUR NEXT GAME FOR WINDOWS 95
To take advantage of all the benefits of Windows 95, all you need are the games designed for Windows 95.

$10 off each Windows 95 game you get
so why stop at one?

NAME: __________________________________________
ADDRESS: _______________________________________
CITY, STATE, ZIP: __________________________________
DAY PHONE: _______________________________________

CHECK BOX OF PRODUCT PURCHASED:

psygnosis ☐ warhawk™ ☐ twisted metal™
trimark interactive ☐ the hive™
reality bytes ☐ havoc™
activision ☐ earthworm jim™ ☐ pitfall ☐ shanghai great moments
do mechwarror 2 ☐ activision's commodore 64-15 pack
do activision's atari 2600 action pack 1
do activision's atari 2600 action pack 2
do activision's atari 2600 action pack 3

TOTAL REBATE:
# OF PRODUCTS ______________ × $10 PER PRODUCT = $ ______________

TO GET YOUR REBATE YOU NEED TO SEND THIS COUPON AND:
1. THE ORIGINAL SALES RECEIPT FROM EACH PRODUCT PURCHASED.
2. THE ORIGINAL UPC CODE/BAR CODE FROM EACH PRODUCT PURCHASED.

TO:
GAMES FOR WINDOWS® 95 REBATE
P.O. BOX 4523 RIDGELY, MARYLAND 21684

Rebate available only on products listed above. No rebates will be authorized over the phone. The rebate is valid for purchases starting March 1, 1996 and good through July 31, 1996. The coupon must be received by August 14, 1996. Offer is good in the United States and Canada. ©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Did somebody spike my game?

Tattoo it on your heart, Windows® 95 is a lethal cocktail of heightened graphics, magnified sound and cornea-burning speed. DirectX™ technology in Windows 95 for anyone in search of high-performance gaming capabilities on their PC. That means better graphics through hardware acceleration, better sound, and high-performance digital joystick control. You'd have to ride bareback on a screaming bullet to be connected any faster to the heart of your hardware. Now reality and the gaming world come shaken and stirred just the way you like it. For more information, go to http://www.microsoft.com/windows/games.
Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk...another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

ACCESS THROUGH INTERNET FOR ONLY $200 per hour
Now, MPG-NET goes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!
- Electronic Mail—send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!
- Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!
- The Persona Creation Room—lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!
- Conference Rooms—have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!
- More games than you've ever seen before!

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET—twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME.
used to think of mergers as the Wall Street equivalent of those bad jokes we used to tell as kids. Question: "What do you get when you cross a hamster and a Macintosh?" Answer: "A faster processor." Oh, stop groaning. You get the idea. It always seemed like Wall Street's "Masters of the Universe" were actively trying to see how inefficiently they could combine dissimilar companies. What does Revlon have to do with Marvel Comics? Nothing anymore, but the cosmetics giant once owned the comic publisher.

By now, you all know that the computer game industry has had a lot of mergers and acquisitions in the last couple of months. At press time, Sierra was acquired by CUC International (see related story in READ ME) and, in almost the same breath, CUC announced its intent to acquire Davidson (distributors of Blizzard Entertainment and one of the world's most successful educational software publishers).

Ironically, Sierra had been in acquisition mode prior to being acquired by CUC, having recently purchased both Papyrus (NASCAR Racing) and Impressions (Caesar II). Both Papyrus and Impressions were entrepreneurial companies with limited capital, proven technology and successful hits on their hands. The acquisitions also made sense because they filled holes in Sierra's existing product lines (racing simulations and strategy games). These acquisitions obviously made a strong Sierra even stronger.

So, it was with some sense of shock that we read that CUC International, predomiately a retail company (Auto Advantage, Shopping Advantage), had purchased Sierra in a stock swap (1.225 shares of CUC common stock for each share of Sierra common stock). We were surprised because CUC's master plan envisions the creation of the next "killer app" for the Internet, and Sierra had already undergone tremendous pain from their launch of the multiplayer game network INN (formerly The Sierra Network).

To find out why, we talked with Sierra CEO Ken Williams. First, Ken reminded us that Walter Forbes III, Chairman of CUC, has been a Sierra board member for years. "Walter Forbes has been on our board for a long time and he's always dominated our board meetings. He's so dynamic and persuasive that if you had been watching our board meetings, you might have thought he was the Chairman of the Board instead of me. I hold the title, but he's the guy who's been driving us forward because I don't consider myself one of those Wall Street types. Before he was unofficially the boss, now he's officially the boss." Williams went on to say that 98 percent of his role at Sierra has always been concerned with product. He said that the acquisition will allow him to continue to concentrate on building the right mix of product.

I asked him about the future and he seemed extremely excited. "Every deal we've made," went the gospel according to Ken, "has enabled us to make better product. That's what's good about getting bigger." Asked for specifics, Williams observed that Sierra currently has about 50 development groups. "Every one of those 50 groups has the advantage of knowing about and having access to the cool things being done by the other 49 groups. When you build a new product, a portion of every dollar you put into development goes to technology and a certain amount to innovation. Being bigger means I have to invest less money into the basic technology and have more to invest in innovation. It's not how high you reach in a product that makes the difference, it's how high you were standing before you started reaching. That's what's making us better."

According to Williams, Koe's Quest VIII will build off 3D technology improved in Red Baron II, object-oriented programming from the Incredible Machine and real-time character generation from another project in development at Sierra. So, Roberta Williams and her team will be able to concentrate on artificial character advances to move the company's flagship series to its highest level. Historically, the KQ series has been at the leading...
DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP!

The world's great Men-of-War sail again ... and you're in command!

Step aboard Avalon Hill's new Wooden Ships & Iron Men and take command of the mightiest American, British, French and Spanish warships deployed during the American Revolution and Napoleonic Eras.

Outmaneuver your opponent and raze him with your long guns and carronades. Then close the range, grapple your ship to the enemy's and capture him by boarding action.

Lead Admiral Nelson's fleet into battle at Trafalgar in his beloved Victory. Take on the Serapis with John Paul Jones' Bonhomme Richard. Choose from 17 historical ship-to-ship and fleet scenarios or Design Your Own! Also included is "The Campaign Game" which tests your mettle and tactical acumen in realistic naval engagements that shaped a glorious new country.

Awash with naval drama and suspense, Wooden Ships & Iron Men can be played solitaire, "hot-seated" with a friend on the same computer, or play via E-mail against an opponent oceans away. And when you take command, just remember ... Don't Give Up the Ship!

Wooden Ships & Iron Men (Order No. 4070959) runs on IBM PC CD-ROM and compatible systems and can be sighted at leading computer game stores: Babbage's, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Fry's, Micro Center, Software Etc., Walden's Software, and independent retailers worldwide, or call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for dept. CGW12.

Experience 3-dimensional action.

Check the status of your hull, guns, sails and crew.

The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC. 3317 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214 • 1-800-999-3222 • 410-254-9200

Circle Reader Service #167
edge of Sierra’s technology advances, and it sounds like KO8 is no exception.

That’s the presumed result at Sierra and a desirable outcome for the gamers. Yet, what happens to the market as a whole when mergers take place? The results are mixed and yield mixed results for the gamer.

First, the immediate result of a merger is a reduction in the actual number of titles sent to market. EA’s purchase of Bullfrog has given the prolific British developer more breathing room and allowed them more time to properly finish games and get them to market. The financial “breathing room” may be an actual disincentive in terms of shipping products and may, as a result, actually reduce the number of titles on sale this year. But it could have the advantage of giving us more stable product.

Mindscape’s acquisition of SSI also reduced SSI’s tendency to release so many different titles per year. Indeed, Mindscape itself is said to be limiting its number of titles by slashing its development schedule and focusing on fewer, hopefully better games. Spectrum HoloByte’s acquisition of MicroProse seemed to accomplish the same thing in its early days. Now, the east coast subsidiary has a reputation for releasing titles too soon in order to generate cash flow and keep things moving.

Second, the result of a merger is to change the management. It is rare when the same management team is retained for longer than a few months to a year’s transition. This can be good when the strengths of the new management complement or surpass the strengths of the old management. Williams thinks the new management is better at handling some aspects of the business, and that their strength will complement his strengths at the product level. The new products from Impressions are already showing the benefit of Sierra’s technology sharing, and the latest products from SSI have certainly reaped the harvest of Mindscape’s technology investment. These are positive changes.

Negative changes take place when management from outside a given field come into the operation and make assumptions without trying to learn from the past. The Hollywood invasion of the computer game industry and the toy company personnel who have come into our industry have had less than sterling success, even when big money corporations like Time-Warner have taken over fringe operations like Atari Games and Tengen. The new management has to be willing to learn from the acquired company’s past.

Third, the result of mergers is to consolidate the market. For a while, there should be less “noise” and distraction at the retail level. As consumers, we’ll become more comfortable with less brand names; see a better representation of the total market at retail; and perhaps, see an eventual drop in prices. The last point may sound too Pollyannaish, but if the merged companies attain any kind of efficiency and if the larger companies in a more consolidated market don’t have to pay as much to get into retail shelf space, it COULD happen. At the very least, the merger mania taking place may ensure that real prices don’t increase, just as the reduced cost of goods brought about via CDs keeps the basic price of computer games around $60 for over two years.

So, what are we to make of the current merger mania? It reduces the chances of the one-or-two-man shop to come in with a megahit and sweep the industry; it probably keeps the industry healthy in the long run. A healthy industry will keep up the flow of good games, and as long as there are good games to play, most of us will be happy.
In 1981, *Zork* captivated millions with words that told of a Great Underground Empire.

In 1993, *Return to Zork* revealed a universe of unprecedented graphics and video.
In 1996, Zork Nemesis becomes your virtual world.

Travel through five mind-bending worlds to discover the ancient secret of alchemy that will free the trapped souls from evil's grip... before the Nemesis imprisons you with the others for eternity.

Dare Enter.

All-new Zork adventure

Five richly-detailed worlds draw you into a surreal storyline with over 35 innovative puzzles and 40 hours of immersive gameplay.

Spectacular production values

Dramatic live-action video, Hollywood actors, hypnotic music, special effects, and sound by Soundelux Media Labs create a seamless virtual reality experience.

Stunning 3-D experience

Z-Vision surround technology allows true 360° movement with striking 16-bit graphics for a disturbingly realistic 3-D adventure.

Available on Windows®/MS-DOS®/CD-ROM

Dare visit http://www.activision.com.
LETTERS

LETTER OF THE MONTH

YOU'VE GOT THE LOOK

Finally. Finally, you've taken the plunge and upgraded your look. For years, I firmly felt that CGW's sterile, blocky look undermined what has always been the best-written game magazine. Your new look, new layout, and especially your new editorials, are refreshingly excellent, and finally bring the look of the magazine up to the standard of the articles of the magazine (did I say finally?). For giving a longtime reader what he's asked for numerous times, my thanks!

I do have a question which puzzles me. In your previes for WING COMMANDER IV, you stated that the use of film instead of video really would increase the quality of the cinematics, but that only Sony PlayStation users would see the difference. You explained that PC users probably would see little change from the cinematics in Wing 3. Yet, WIng IV operates in full 16-bit color mode, which means quite an increase in colors which, coupled with the increased resolution, should make the film's enhanced quality readily apparent. I am not familiar with the specs of the Sony PlayStation, but you'll have to excuse me if I find it a little difficult to believe that 16-bit SVGA resolution will not convey the increased quality of film to PC users.

Raphael Tehan
Berkeley, CA

I know it's hard to believe, but as PC-centric as we have traditionally been, we know that the PlayStation has the advantage on this one. 16-bit SVGA offers 33,000 colors. The PlayStation supports more than a million. The 16-bit SVGA playback will not hinder by video compression issues. The PlayStation has a JPEG chip. The use of 32-bit films should enhance the SVGA graphics some, but it won't be as noticeable as it will be on the PlayStation. Of course, when it comes to resolution—the PC will win out. It just can't compete in terms of flesh tones and video speed.

NUKE THE DUKE

Over the past few years, I have watched the gaming industry lean more and more towards gratuitous violence. For the most part it hasn't concerned me, but yesterday I downloaded a game which went over the line. I sure you know which one I'm talking about—DUKE NUKEM 3D. Now I really enjoy the whole Doom clone genre, but Apogee has released the most tasteless piece of garbage I have ever seen. Killing monsters doesn't bother me, because they don't exist. But in the second level of the shareware Duke, you can kill female strippers in a bar. Violence against defenseless women is a very real problem, and for Apogee to add this "feature" for the game's entertainment is sickening and incredibly irresponsible. The shareware game is available for free from all the major online services and thousands of Internet users. Anyone can access the game, including children. Now, I know Apogee's response: "There's a parental password to protect children." But I think we all know that kids are much more adept at computers than their parents, and some parents just don't care. There have been computers in my home for the past 12 years, and my parents barely know how to turn one on, let alone set a password lock-out.

The sad thing is that DUKE is probably the closest thing to the "Doom-killer" everyone has been anticipating for the past two years. But what Apogee...

Lene Denson
MTSU

We thought the strippers were put there to appeal to the Jessie Helms Militia. Virtual vigen.

GORE A Go Go ! DUKE NUKEM takes gore and graphic depictions to new heights, or lows, depending on your point of view!

I don't seem to understand is that it's the GAME- PLAY that made Doom so good, not the blood and gore, and certainly not the killing of innocent women. Apogee seems to think that more shock value equals more sales. Unfortunately, they're probably right, but I really wish that Apogee and other companies would show just a little bit of decency, rather than catering to the lowest common denominator.

I realize that I'm in the minority, and that my opinion is not a popular one. But what I am asking is for those people who feel the same way I do, don't buy the game, or any other Apogee game for that matter. I know it's tempting, but there will be other 3D games that will be just as good, if not better. Don't even pirate it... show Apogee and other companies that using shock-value tactics are only going to be effective for so long before they go too far.

APRIL 1996
Introducing more kick for your Pentium® processor-based PC.

Upgrade your Pentium® processor-based PC with a Pentium OverDrive® processor.

The new Pentium OverDrive processor is an easy-to-install, single-chip CPU upgrade that gives you a performance increase of over 50% on a wide range of popular software. Like multimedia and games, or operating systems like Windows® 95.

Pentium OverDrive processors are now available for 60, 66, and 75 MHz Pentium processor-based PCs and, as always, for most Intel486™ processor-based PCs. All affordably priced.

So if more performance is your ultimate goal, call your local dealer or call FaxBack® at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739 for pricing and availability information. Or visit our Web site at http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/.

© 1996 Intel Corporation. *Based on upgrading a 60 MHz Pentium processor-based PC with a 120 MHz Pentium OverDriven processor running a range of 16-bit productivity applications. **All other brand names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #88
through the game takes place in a fictional world, you'd probably complain, "This isn't very realistic!" We think that every "individual" in a game should be "active." If it's in the game, you should be able to shoot it. That doesn't mean that you should shoot it, just that you should have the option. Of course, regular readers of Computer Gaming World also know that we think there should be consequences, too. In the real world, a person who touches a stripper usually gets speedily ejected from the premises. If Duke wastes the strippers, he is immediately assaulted by (and often killed by) armed clients. Maybe that will make the player consider killing innocents more carefully.

As to the other part of your point—that the game implies violence to real women is okay—that the women do not disintegrate into the bloody curasses that the slaughtered monsters become. They disintegrate into money. One could even argue that the symbology is that strippers aren't real women, they're merchandise. Then, you could debate whether the game was making a subtle statement against sexual exploitation of women in such venues. BUT, the point is that no one who plays this game believes that the result of shooting a real woman, even in a strip joint, would be to get free money. The design team knew gamers and knew that gamers would shoot anything. They put in an unexpected effect that essentially says, "Okay, you did that. Very funny, here's some money (though it does you no good), go back to the game."

Now, it's obvious that shock value is intended in this game. You don't have priests strung up in churches with upside-down crosses without going for shock value. It's not shock value that's causing people to play it, though. Duke Nukem 3D has the same thing going for it as the initial DOOM—gameplay.

**REBEL DEFAULT**

I'm writing to question Shane Mooney's review of Rebel Assault II. I am a 14-year-old Star Wars fanatic (unlike the reviewer, obviously, who spelled "womprat" as "womp-bat") and found this to be an incredible game. I did agree on some complaints, mainly on how short the game was, but found many complaints to be quite critical. The toughness of the game could be altered through the Difficulty Editor, which I thought was a marvelous idea. I found the acting to be very decent, and I didn't notice it at all. I personally don't find the lack of damn fun the game is. Maybe Mr. Mooney didn't find this game too gripping, but for a young adult who has had a lifelong dream from childhood to ride a speeder bike and live with the Ewoks, this game was nothing short of stupendous. I loved every level, and have found the replay value to be tremendous.

I seriously urge any die-hard Star Wars fan to buy Rebel Assault II. It puts every sort of Star Wars action on 2 CDs, without going on your hard drive. If this game packs half the punch for you as it did for me, you're going to love it.

Ben Alschuler
Hingham, Massachusetts

We did praise the graphics in our sneak preview of Rebel Assault II (CGW #139, p. 148), but most of our readers are looking to both drive

**LEFT-HANDED COMPLIMENT**

First off, let me say that I really enjoy reading CGW. The reviews and articles on upcoming games and breakthrough game technologies are very informative and insightful. I like playing simulators and action games and currently use a joystick called The Flight Stick from CH Products. I would really like to purchase a programmable joystick, but I have a problem. They are all made for the right hand and I am one of the many gamers/readers out there that is left handed. All my life people have been trying to make me primarily use my right hand. I have become adept at using my right hand, but my reaction time is not as fast as with my left. Could you tell me if there is any manufacturer out there that produces a version of their Combat/Fighter stick for the left hand?

John Penner
From The Internet

We don't actually know of any left-handed joysticks. Perhaps Microsoft will build a Sinister Sidewinder. If there are any joystick manufacturers who offer such a device, please let us know and we'll pass it on. In the meantime, you should check out the programmable ones that have the "right" feel for your hand.
THE SCIENCE-FICTION
EXPERIENCE OF THE YEAR ...

CAN NOT BE SEEN AT
THE MOVIE THEATER ...

IS NOT AVAILABLE
ON VIDEO ...

WILL NOT PLAY
ON TV!
It’s ONLY ON YOUR COMPUTER.

WING COMMANDER
THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

“One of the most eagerly awaited games of 1996”
— Next Generation

Available now on PC CD-ROM

http://www.ea.com/origin.html

Get Origin’s Official Guide to Wing Commander IV for all the answers and more!

© 1996. ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ORIGIN INTERACTIVE MOVIE AND THE PRICE OF FREEDOM ARE TRADEMARKS OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ORIGIN AND WING COMMANDER ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC.
Gateway And The Big Picture
Say Goodbye To Your Television

Past attempts at putting computers in the living room have been abysmal failures. Units such as the Tandy VIS, Commodore CDTV, and Philips CD-I—all very basic CD-ROM units without keyboards and designated to connect to the living room television—were largely ignored by computer users and the mass-market alike. Now Gateway wants to put some computing hardware into your living room home-entertainment center. But instead of connecting to your current TV, Gateway aims to replace it.

We journeyed to the wilds of South Dakota in early February to spend an evening with a prototype Destination system, the highlight of which is a 31.5-inch VGA monitor that's designed to double as the family TV. Other components include a black-cased Pentium PC, a wireless keyboard, and a wireless trackball remote.

The PC comes with 16 MB of RAM, a 1.2 GB hard drive, an 8x CD-ROM drive, and a 28.8 Kbps modem. On the video side will be an STB graphics board based on BrookTree's BTV chipset, that supports anti-aliasing to cut down on the large-screen jaggies. STB's audio board will be based on AMD's InterWave audio chipset, which Gateway claims will have a Signal-to-Noise ratio around 85 dB—in English, the audio should have very minimal hiss.

InterWave also has a wavetable lookup synthesis engine, and supports Sound Blaster emulation in DOS. Unfortunately, this preproduction unit didn't pack the same video and sound cards that will ship with the system, so any final judgments about its audio, video, and TV picture qualities will have to wait until we can get our hands on the shipping version.

Gateway positions Destination as a second computer; one that will be used in the living room to surf the net, explore multimedia, and play games while Mom's running Quicken on the other PC. By including Harman Interactive's Electronic Program Guide, they're also touting it as an enhanced living room TV set.

Unfortunately, some design decisions and omissions keep the Destination from squarely hitting either mark. On the PC front, it's a fine Web browser, but it poses some roadblocks for entertainment use. The infrared keyboard has a laptop-

The Destination system may not take full advantage of its hybrid nature, but its 31.5-inch viewable screen definitely deserves a look.

Here's a quick look at the hottest products on store shelves, as well as the ones that may not survive through the winter chill.

COMMAND & CONQUER: COVERT OPERATIONS

Commanders, we have a situation on our hands. The NOD/GDI have struck again, and this time they have arrived in force. Now we must defend against their renewed onslaught and then take the war to them, in order to end this conflict once and for all. Ten new missions have been drawn up, to repel their attacks, perform surgical strikes, and conduct other exercises. I won't lie to you, the NOD/GDI are stronger than ever, having used their time to recuperate and grow; but we will finally wipe the Earth of their evil/oppressive presence and restore freedom to the globe. Prepare yourselves, commanders, for 10 more missions for Command & Conquer that will test even the toughest of generals.

—E. Chin

Westwood Studios/Virgin Interactive (600) 874-4007. IBM PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #002

BAD MOJO

Raunchy and visceral, Bad Mojo hits you like a whirlwind of something awful. You navigate the counter-tops of a San Francisco ten-

APRIL 1996
style touch pad, and the remote control has a trackball, but neither offers the precision or response necessary for gaming use. You may attach a joystick, but Gateway didn’t move the port to the front of the unit, so you’re forced to reach behind the system to connect it—a daunting prospect considering most home entertainment centers are usually cramped and wire-packed.

As a TV, it’s certainly as serviceable as your basic low-end consumer unit, but Gateway hasn’t gone far enough to take advantage of the unique capabilities made possible by the TV/PIC hybrid. The Harman Kardon software offers an on-line version of TV Guide, which allows you to browse program schedules, click on programs to select them, and even search for shows by genre, rating and star count. But it could easily do much more—the system would be a much sexier buy for videophiles if you could password protect particular shows so children couldn’t watch them, or click on programs and have your VCR automatically tape them. Although both NTSC and S-Video inputs on the system’s video card allow you to watch VCR and
devices and ergonomics to create a TV component that takes better advantage of the system’s bipolar
tivity, it may yet become a popular destination for gamers.—Denny Akin & Dave Salvator

PLAYING LATELY?

READERS’ TOP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Developer/Publisher</th>
<th>Last Month</th>
<th>Months On Chart</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Warcraft II (Blizzard)</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Steel Panthers (SSI)</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer (Westwood)</td>
<td>Westwood</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MechWarrior II (Activision)</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Heroes of Might and Magic (New World Computing)</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gabriel Knight (Sierra)</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Stonekeep (Interplay)</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>EF2000 (Ocean)</td>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Caesar II (Sierra)</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>IndyCar Racing (Papyrus)</td>
<td>Papyrus</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESPN 2 EXTREME GAMES

This fast-action derby-style race game sends you into the streets of San Francisco and various other locations. You brave dangerous courses and punch throwing competitors while riding the “extreme” vehicle of your choice: mountain bike, skateboard, in-line skates or the infamous street luge. We were a little disappointed to see the PC version of this PlayStation title had inferior graphics and seriously pixelated video sequences. But we were happy to see that the action remained the same. This is basically a PC version of Road Rash—race down a course avoiding obstacles and knocking opponents out of your way. Our initial impression of Extreme Games is that it definitely has some fun potential. But we’re not sure, with its lack of diverse gaming elements, if it has legs.—C. Jones

RAYMAN

Don’t mistake Rayman’s happy-go-lucky attitude for weakness. Rayman, the hero of the self-titled PC game by Ubi Soft, smiles and laughs as he jumps and punches his
Every day, nearly twenty report having

In 1996, that number will increase
Americans

a near-death experience.

dramatically.

Coming Feb '96 on CD-ROM for Mac & PC.

Circle Reader Service #34

http://www.mindscape.com
last year, Intel released Pentium OverDrive chips for 486 processors. These were somewhat underwhelming due to performance limitations imposed by 486 motherboard architecture. Now the company has released OverDrive processors for Pentium systems; these are definitely worth a look if you're finding your system is lacking the oomph needed for the latest and greatest games.

These chips will be especially welcome to owners of 60- and 66-MHz Pentium systems, which, until now, weren't processor-upgradable. Although some Pentium 75, 90, and 100 systems can be upgraded to a faster processor simply by tossing in a new Pentium chip and throwing a few jumpers, many don't support the clock multiples of 2 or 2.5 times the speed of the system bus (versus 1.5x for the original chips) used by Pentium chips running over 100 MHz.

Another consideration is system noise generated by high-speed chips—older motherboards may exhibit problems running extremely high-speed processors. The Pentium OverDrive chips include on-chip capacitance to avoid such problems, as well as a built-in fan/heat-sink combo.

We tested two OverDrive chips, a 120-MHz version designed for a P60 system, and a 166-MHz version designed to replace a P100. Both chips provided dramatic speed increases: Overall performance on the P60 system was around 50 percent better, while the P100 system showed almost a 40-percent speed boost. Note that these OverDrive chips won't quite bring older systems up to the performance of the newest hot-rod PCs due to the faster chipsets and cache systems used on newer motherboards. With the 166-MHz OverDrive chip, a late 1994 Dell XPS 100 with an old Intel Neptune motherboard performed about the same as a new Gateway P133 system. Installed in a newer clone system based on an ASUS motherboard, the chip provided full P166 performance.


—Denny Atkin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Need for Speed</th>
<th>Original speed</th>
<th>OverDrive speed</th>
<th>Availability</th>
<th>Retail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 MHz</td>
<td>120 MHz</td>
<td>Now</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 MHz</td>
<td>133 MHz</td>
<td>Now</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 MHz</td>
<td>125 MHz</td>
<td>Now</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 MHz</td>
<td>150 MHz</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>$499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 MHz</td>
<td>166 MHz</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>$679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The game play exactly like the originals; your only concern is finding a good controller. If you were a fan of Defender, Defender II (StarGate), Joust, Robotron, Bubbles, or Sinistar, the nostalgia and play value here is well worth your quarters.—D. Atkin

GT Interactive, (212) 726-6500, IBM CD-ROM
Reader Service #306

DEFCON 5

DEFCON 5 immediately drops you into the action amidst urgent instructions. "Report to the control room immediately," the feminine voice demands, but you're given no idea where the hell the control room is, or what to do once you get there. But sometimes confusion is good. Once you've consulted the manual (basically a walk-through of the opening

WILLIAMS ARCADE CLASSICS

For the past few years I've kicked myself for passing up a chance to buy a used
Sierra Sells For $1 Billion

Sierra On-Line, the successful publisher of the best-selling Gabriel Knight II and Caesar II, experienced a role-reversal on February 20. After successfully acquiring Papyrus Software, publisher of NASCAR Racing and Impressions Software, publisher of Caesar and Space Bucks, Sierra itself became an acquisition of CUC International. CUC is best known for its Auto Advantage and Shoppers Advantage services (among other travel, dining, and financial services) provided to 4 million members worldwide. The merger was handled via a pure stock swap with each Sierra shareholder receiving 1.225 shares of CUC common stock for each share of Sierra common stock. The transaction is valued at approximately $1 billion dollars.

According to Sierra On-Line CEO Ken Williams, CUC International is approximately 10 times the size of Sierra. Williams believes the merger will allow the new company to both publish better products and to eventually create the elusive “killer app” on the Internet. He declined comment on the latter, saying it is too early to discuss. For more perspective on the mergers and acquisitions sweeping the industry, see Johnny Wilson’s Editorial.

—Jill Anderson

Top 10 Downloads From HAPPY PURITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>3D Shooter</td>
<td>Apogee/3D Realms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone Raiders</td>
<td>3D Hovercar</td>
<td>Image Space Racing/Shooter/Blizzard/Virgin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft 2</td>
<td>Realtime Strategy/Strategy/Military</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaced</td>
<td>Side scrolling</td>
<td>Daniel Haffner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>Adventure</td>
<td>Westwood Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavis &amp; Butthead Virtual</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td>Viscum New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook a Loogie</td>
<td>Shooter</td>
<td>Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendo</td>
<td>Martial Arts</td>
<td>GT Interactive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himbol 3</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Sierra International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screamer</td>
<td>3D Racing</td>
<td>Virgin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache</td>
<td>Battle Helicopter Sim</td>
<td>Bull’s Magic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CGW Handicaps The Happy Purdy Download List

There are no surprises here. We’ve known Duke Nukem 3D was a sure thing from the time we first saw it last Spring. The game got even better as it progressed and you can expect to top this list till Quake comes out and gives it a run for its money. If Zone Raiders continues at this level of interest, it could be a sleeper for Virgin. Warcraft 2 and Command & Conquer are also terrific games with plenty of pre-release buzz, so it’s no wonder they have appeared on this potential list of hits. We also think that some of the interest in Screamer and Need for Speed may have come from being featured in our “Burning Rubber” round-up during the same time period. Apache continues to prove that there is a market for solid simulations with middle-of-the-road graphics but exceptional gameplay. Expect all of the products mentioned here to do extremely well at retail, most cracking the 100,000 unit barrier.

LION

This game would have been a great title...two years ago, but LION borrows so heavily from its predecessor, WOLF, without adding anything new, that it comes off looking like an old and dated product. LION offers the same role-playing experience as WOLF (you assume all aspects of the animal’s life: hunting, mating, and surviving), except this time you are the King of Beasts in the African Savannah. However, the key element missing from LION is gameplay. WOLF had it back in 1993, and it was a relatively groundbreaking and fun game. LION’s main problem is the graphics; they haven’t been upgraded since WOLF, and they are so bad it’s hard to discern a gazelle from a rock. Basically, LION looks and feels exactly like WOLF did two years ago, save for the change of species and venue. Today though, without updated graphics, this type of game just isn’t as fun anymore. —E. Chin

Sanctuary Woods (415) 286-6000

IBM PC CD-ROM

Reader Service #303
Now Available
Command & Conquer: The Covert Operations
Featuring 15 New Missions

WAR
IS HELL. BUT ONLY IF IT'S DONE RIGHT.

* You must own Command & Conquer to play.
The **NEAR FUTURE** looms ahead on the horizon like a toxic cloud. Knowledge is power. Technology is deadly. And the information highway is littered with **ROADKILL**. It's the world of **Command & Conquer™ II**. Here, your quick thinking is **REWARDED** with victory; your **INDECISION**, death. You will choose your side. Build your bases. Gather resources. Attack enemy strongholds. And react as if your life depended on it. Because it does. Your **WEAPONRY**?

Unlike any you've experienced before. Hoards of futuristic fighter craft. **THUNDERING** 50-gigawatt ion cannons. And the terrifying

---

Devil's Tongue flame thrower. Your only ally? A constant barrage of satellite news reports from the front. But **BE WARNED**: One ill-planned **ATTACK** and you're a statistic. **Command & Conquer**.

Two compact discs packed with real-time, right-now action, over 60 minutes of intense full-motion video, and a ton of **JAW-DROPPING**.

3-D rendered gameplay that'll take you headfirst into the thick of **BATTLE**. Now that's something even amateur **WARMONGERS** will appreciate. Just call 800-874-4807 to order direct or visit your nearest retail outlet. If you would like more information, please contact Westwood Studios on the Internet:

**www.westwood.com**
TV Initiative

A consortium of vendors called the POWER alliance has big plans for the Interactive Age. Comprised of Scientific-Atlanta, PowerTV, Sybase, 3D Labs, and Oracle among others, the POWER alliance is seeking to put a set-top box in your living room to deliver "interactive" content—including games. Using a proprietary OS, the box is priced at about $500, will have as little as 512 KB RAM, and will rely heavily on isochronous, or "just in time" data streamed from the service provider's servers.

There's been a good bit of buzz about cable modems for PCs, but TV cable systems are much more optimized for "downstream" bandwidth (from cable provider to your house) rather than sending bits the other direction. Will this be a boon for on-line gaming, delivering on the promise of lots of cheap bandwidth for the ultimate gaming spectacle? And more importantly, will these new set-top boxes play nice with your existing game rig? We're not so sure. Check out our web site this month where Dave Salvador takes a closer look at the ins and outs of POWER's big plans, and what we can anticipate.

Origin To Use Real Spacecraft In Wing Commander V

With Wing Commander IV barely a month old, Origin has already announced incredible plans for the next game in the highly successful series. In another first for a computer game company, Origin says it will design small working models of highly maneuverable drones which can be launched into space, piloted remotely and filmed. The craft will enable Wing V to have "unprecedented space flight realism and true 'star appeal'!" says a company spokesperson.

Although the SF series sounds more like fiction than science, Origin's Chris Roberts says it's the next logical step for his six-year old creation. "If you think about it," he says, "Wing Commander was the game where we learned the mechanics of space fighting. We made lots of changes and improvements to the overall design in Wing II. With Wing III, we raised the bar considerably with better graphics, more realistic action, full-motion video and big name stars in the video segments. In Wing IV, we upped the ante again with real sets, more video, and, in my opinion, a much better story. We've reached the point of using real stars and real sets—now it's time to take our act on location: real space."

Analysts say it's nearly impossible to estimate the cost of such an undertaking. Some put the figures at between $100 million and $1 billion, just to deploy a small number of remotely pilottable vehicles beyond earth's atmosphere. Despite this, Origin's Lord British (Richard Garriott) claims that he has much of the necessary financial support from investors. Says Garriott, "When we told [investors] what we wanted to do for Wing Commander V, they were amazed. We're talking about one of man's deepest desires—to break free of the bonds of earth. ... We know it seems costly in comparison with other games, but this is unlike anything that's ever been done. I don't see any problem getting the financial backing for this project, and we expect to recoup the investment in the first week. You're going to see a worldwide release on eight platforms in 36 countries—it's going to be a huge event. It'll dwarf even Windows 95."

For those who still remain planted on terra firma, Garriott counters that Origin doesn't have to create everything from scratch. "There are now six separate countries which can launch satellites into space, and we're talking with all of them. We're also engaged in ongoing discussions with NASA, whose aeronautical engineers have been sharing a great deal of technical information with us in exchange for our latest releases."

Both Roberts and Garriott declined further questions, but they did say that most gamers don't have the necessary hardware for such a game. Leaving the press conference, Garriott flashed a quick aside, "If you haven't already," he said with a smile, "now's the time to start thinking about that upgrade to a super-cooled mainframe."

Welcome to the Battle of the Century, Gearheads! A fast-paced, wacked-out, wind-up toybox full of fun. Say hello to Disasteroid, Zapbot, Deadhead, Kangaruffian and company. You'll pick a team for speed, power and maneuverability. Then launch them against an opponent or your computer.

You'll tackle a variety of different environments, each with increasing levels of difficulty. You'd better have a strategy and think fast. 'Cause the one who ends up with the most toys wins. Gearheads. For grownups who still like to fight over toys. For Windows and Mac CD-ROM.

gearheads
a furious war of wind-up toys

PHILIPS
©1999 Philips Media, Inc.


Circle Reader Service #143
THE CHAOS HAS JUST BEGUN

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

Check out our hot new Web site at: http://www.nwcomputing.com
2050: The city lies before you ripe for the taking. Your forces are ready to rip through it—killing, intimidating, bribing or extorting anyone who gets in their way. Victory is assured... until this guy shows up.

- Hire and deploy 70 different gangs as you conquer the future
- Multiplayer compatibility for up to 6 players over network and/or modem
- 50 new technologies to research from Kevlar Armor to Plasma Launchers
- A strategic challenge for gamers of all skill levels
- Multiple difficulty settings and scenarios
- Excellent 'High Color' graphics

Available for Windows 95 and Macintosh
Here’s an early look at the space invaders that will be vying for room on your hard drive. Some of these games are still months away, and they aren’t even playable yet, but at least you can see what they look like, and get an idea what their intentions are.

We hope we’re not jinxing things, but finally—a superheroes game that will actually ship! SuperHeroes, by MicroProse, uses a high resolution version of the X-COM engine to put you in control of your own Hall of Justice. You’ll scramble heroes to various locations around the globe and command them against the forces of evil.

Superpowers, of course, will factor into battles—how else can you explain knocked-out villains crashing through walls? From our initial glance, SuperHeroes looks great. The only thing missing will be a Marvel or DC license...

In development, so rather than show you an interface that won’t be in the game, we have included here a picture of a Calvarious, typical of the art in the game.

cause desktop empires to rise and fall by late Summer.

History of the World

His departure from the normally complex boardgaming fare of Avalon Hill resulted in one of their best-selling strategy games in several years. History of the World is a simple multiplayer game with an interesting twist: instead of managing a single country through the ages, you play a series of empires from the lowly Khmer to the mighty Romans and Mongols. Various cards improve attack and defense, allow you take territories through treachery, and even subject entire continents to plague. A wonderful cult hitting game where the winner is rarely decided until the last turn, History of the World should

Titanic

The year is 1912. It’s half-past eleven, and you’ve been dining and dancing across the Atlantic on the ultimate, luxury liner—the Titanic. At precisely 11:40 p.m., the ship is going to hit the iceberg that sinks it and begins your race against the clock in this 3-D adventure game. You have until 2:40 a.m. to collect clues and solve the puzzles that may alter history as we know it.

Cyberflix’s Titanic employs over 35 interactive period characters and an accurate 3-D recreation of the ship. History buffs can also step out of the time line and take a casual tour of the ship, and explore the art and relics of the period.

Magic: The Gathering

The game has changed significantly since we looked at the aborted DOS version last June. Besides being converted to Windows 95, the game will be much more oriented toward solitaire play as a stand-alone adventure game. You move through the Magic universe via the typical 3/4 oblique overhead perspective of classic adventure/role-playing games and there is a definite goal to the game. Now, the game should be considered the story of your deck. Your goal is to defeat all five evil wizards (corresponding to the sources of power within the game), and you must build your deck to be able to accomplish this. Also, the game’s AI is no longer oriented around specific decks. Sid Meier is building a very robust AI for all seasons.

Fighting duels for rare cards, taking on quests, and answering riddles based on the Magic universe will still be in the game, but it is now expected to be a 10-25 hour game from start to finish with enough random worlds to encourage repeat play. The interface is still
These are the games in development we’ve actually spent some time playing. They represent some of the most interesting titles in the Pipeline, and they are complete enough to actually tell how they’re going to play. Most should be released soon.

Duke Nukem 3D

Rats scurry across the floor. Water drips from the ceiling. Crouching near the entrance to the bar, you pitch a pipe bomb into the room and detonate it to the unearthly screams of dying mutants. In the midst of the confusion, you burst into the room with a levered jig while stitching his intestines with machine gun rounds. Love may be a many-splendored thing, but you sure won’t care when Duke Nukem comes to town.

If you haven’t played it yet, Duke Nukem 3D is the new first-person killing spree from 3D Realms, a division of Apogee. Like other Apogee games, Duke is available in a shareware version which can be downloaded from various web sites (see www.3drealms.com). The game supports eight players on a local network or two players via modem.

In addition to advancing the state of the art of 3-D action games with sloping surfaces, underwater combat, wonderful explosions and politically incorrect gratuitous violence and sex, Duke Nukem 3D has the richest environment of any of the so-called Doom clones. There are more things to see and do in Duke than you’ve ever seen in Doom or Heretic or Hexen. Its true 3-D engine enables greater freedom of movement, including crouching, looking up or down, jumping, swimming and flying. There are good sound effects and amusing digital audio quips like, “Who wants some?,” and “Holy sh–!” The screen size, resolution, gore and cheesecake can be scaled to suit your taste and system performance.

We think Duke Nukem will be one of the hottest action games for 1996, and we eagerly await the final version’s release in March. —Ken Brown

RIPPER

Combine the acting talents of Christopher Walken, Karen Allen, Burgess Meredith with some intriguing graphic adventure puzzles and a future noir horror plot with cyberpunk wrapping. The result is RIPPER, an interactive movie with enough solid game elements to keep you hanging in there until you solve the mystery. You’re cast in the role of an investigative reporter on the homicide beat. You’ve solved a few cases in the past, so the police don’t like you and give you the same kind of verbal abuse you’d expect to receive as a Raymond Chandler private eye. The main difference is that this is the future. Many of the victims are spliced open in graphic gore in front of their computers, even though (dramatic pause) all the doors and windows were locked.

You wander around with a newfangled Newton, a futuristic PDA that is a combination scanner, cellular phone and computer, and collect clues and evidence. One such clue is the scanning of a broken cup. You scan it because a police detective just broke it in front of you with obvious
Hand's On

Intent to keep you in the dark, you discover something written on the cup, but you have to put the virtual cup together on your computer screen in order to get the clue. Now, we've seen 3-D jigsaw puzzles on computer screens before, but rarely worked quite so logically into the game's story.

Our early experiences with the game indicate that the acting is mixed. With the professional cast, you'd expect sterling performances at every juncture. To be sure, there are some sterling performances in the game, but they don't always come from the big name players. The best news is that the game really does have multiple endings. RiPPER may well be the elusive playable graphic adventure we've expected for so long.—Johnny L. Wilson

Take2 (212)941-2998
PC CD-ROM

Sid Meier's Civilization II

You've lost several years of your life to Civilization. You've fallen back into that dangerous addiction with CivNet. Well, now it's time to throw away whatever life you've managed to reconstruct, because Sid Meier's Civilization II is coming to a computer near you, and what happens next isn't going to be pretty. Of course, I mean that in a good way.

In Civilization II, we have new units, new technologies, new tribes, new diplomatic options, SVGA graphics, a 3-D isometric view that actually works, multimedia flicks and sounds that enhance and illustrate your conquests and discoveries, and a veritable fruit basket of new Wonders of the World. Another welcome addition is a Far Eastern town/castle model, so now gamers who select China as a tribe won't have to live in Greek forums or European castles. The AI in Civ II should be much more challenging, and for those who thought the Emperor level was a cake-walk in the original Civ, there is a sixth level of difficulty: Divinity level. The diplomatic options included will let you establish territorial borders, set up more sophisticated trade and exchange treaties, and form cooperative alliances. Another addition to what the appetites of gamers is the inclusion of scenarios (we only played the World War II scenario where we could play one of seven nations in the war).

For those of us spoiled by the sophisticated combat of recent wargames, Civ II offers a much-enhanced combat resolution system. Units now have "hit points" represented by a health bar that displays the damage being suffered in combat. Units can also be repaired now, and new facilities, such as ports, will provide more modifiers to combat. The only problem we saw with

Civ II is that MicroProse maintains that it will release as a stand-alone product, without any multiplier capability. While Civ II looks like a phenomenal game already, it would be even better as a multiplier game. Whether MicroProse will heed our advice, and the wishes of thousands of gamers, remains to be seen. We certainly hope they can plug in multiplayer before their summer release time frame.

Civilization II looks like it will revolutionize strategy gaming today, just as Civilization did five years ago. It looks better, plays better, and offers a plethora of new options, without sacrificing the gameplay that made the original a true classic. CivNet was only a minor hiccup to tide us over until the real big show: Civilization II, and what a show it will be.—Elliott Chin

MicroProse/Spectrum HoloByte (410)771-0440
PC CD-ROM

Pipeline

10th Planet Bethesda 99.95
1943 European Air War MicroProse O2996
AD&D: Dealthkeep SSI 59.95
Alterlife LucasArts Spring 96
Age of Riddles SSI 79.95
American Civil War Interactive Magic O2996
Azrael's Tear Mindscape 69.95
Betrayal In Antara Sierra 99.95
Callahan's Crossfire Saloon Legend Spring 96
Chessmaster 5000 Mindscape 49.95
Conquest of the New World Interplay 49.95
Daggerfall Bethesda O2996
Dark Earth Mindscape 109.95
Duke Nukem 3D 3D Realms 39.95
Guardians of Destiny Virgin O2996
History of the World: Avalon Hill 89.95
Jagged Alliance Gold Summer 98
Lighthouse Sierra 69.95
Magic of Xanth Legend Fall 96
Magic the Gathering MicroProse Summer 96
Master of Orion 2: Antares MicroProse O2996
MegaRace 2 Mindscape 49.95
Metal Lords New World Spring 96
Micro League Baseball 96 MicroLeague 69.95
Missions Force: Cyberstorm Sierra Spring 96
Myst II: Riddles of the Raids Raven 96
Nemesis SiR-Tech 99.95
Over the Reich Avalon Hill 59.95
Pax Imperia II Blizzard O1996
Return to Krontor 7th Level Summer 96
Ripper Take 2 Spring 96
Robert E. Lee Sierra 69.95
Shadows of Riva SiR-Tech 89.95
Sid Meier's Civilization II: MicroProse 39.95
Star Fleet Academy Interplay Summer 96
Star Trader Mindscape 69.95
SuperHeroes MicroProse 02996
Terra Nova Virgin 49.95
The Dame Was Loaded Philips 49.95
The Last Blitzkrieg SSG O1996
Theme Hospital Bullfrog/EGA 49.95
Third Reich Avalon Hill 69.95
Threshold Mindscape 59.95
Timelapse GTE Entertainment 89.95
X-Com 3: The Apocalypse MicroProse Fall 95
Wizardry: Gold SiR-Tech 49.95
Wooden Ships & Iron Men AH 49.95
Z: Virgin 02996
Solving the Mystery means Visiting the Dark Pit of your Soul.

D... the Daughter.
A full moon rises over L.A. National

D... Darkness.
Hospital. Inside-the father, a doctor

D... Destiny.
gone mad. Outside-the daughter...

D... Delirium.
the innocent, the seeker. You are about

D... Death.
to enter the darkness forever!

D... Damnation.

Buried within is a secret to D. Solve the mystery and enter the D sweepstakes at participating retailers.
http://www.acclaimnation.com

3.5.96

"THE NEW GENRE OF INTERACTIVE HORROR!"—GAME FAN

"SLICK, STYLISH, SCARY FUN!"—GAME PLAYERS
RAYMAN wants to send you on a trip.

ON THE STREETS APRIL 1ST FOR PC CD-ROM

The hit video game on:

PlayStation SEGA SATURN JAGUAR UbiSoft

Call us at 1-800-Ubi-soft or visit our website at http://www.ubisoft.com

©1995 UBI SOFT ENTERTAINMENT, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE PLAYSTATION LOGO AND PLAY STATION ARE TRADEMARKS OF SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC. SEGA SATURN IS A TRADEMARK OF SEGA ENTERPRISE LTD. ATARI THE ATARI LOGO AND JAGUAR ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF ATARI CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
Enter the challenging, mind-altering world of Rayman.
and you just might find yourself in a place beyond any gamer’s wildest imagination!

Win the E3 Extravaganza and Ubi Soft Entertainment
will fly you and a guest to Los Angeles for the biggest show in the gaming industry.
May 16–18th. You’ll receive plane tickets
(from anywhere in the continental U.S. to LAX), hotel accommodations.

E3 passes and spending money!
Here’s the deal...
to be entered in the drawing, you must complete this crossword puzzle. How do you get the answers... easy!
Just play the Rayman demo on the game disk found with this magazine, and all of the clues you need are hidden inside a complex realm of psychedelic landscapes, absurd characters, formidable opponents, and uncharted levels of dementia...

Once you’ve solved the puzzle, tear it out along with the registration card, and MAIL USING YOUR OWN ENVELOPE BEFORE APRIL 20, 1996 TO THE ADDRESS LISTED BELOW.

Contest Rules: 1. No Purchase Necessary: To enter, mail the completed puzzle and questionnaire in your own envelope to: Ubi Soft E3 Extravaganza, 80 East Sir Francis Drake Blvd., Ste. 3E, Larkspur, CA 94939. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. One entry per household. All entries must be hand-written. Mechanically reproduced entries will not be accepted. Entries must be received by April 24, 1996. All entries become exclusive property of Ubi Soft Entertainment and will not be acknowledged or returned. One prize winner will be notified by phone. Costs of winning will be determined by the number of valid entries received. Sweepstakes open to residents of United States and Canada only. Void in Rhode Island and Quebec. Winners shall sign an affidavit of eligibility/release of liability/prize acceptance within 7 days of notification or they will forfeit prize. For more Information call: 1-800-UBI-SOFT. 1995 Ubi Soft Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Must be 18 years or older to win.

1. All this outrageous action takes place in this setting.
2. You do this to make the valuable purple fruit fall.
3. There is an extra one of these hidden on the platform above the wooden hand.
4. What piece of gold do you get if you float on the purple fruit?
5. How many hidden cages are in this demo?
6. (down) Rayman will scream if you _____ too far over the side of the platform.
6. (across) When you press the X button on your keyboard, what is it that Rayman sticks out to scare the taller guards?
7. What kind of slimy animals do you have to dodge when you are climbing the pink and purple vines?
8. Go to the Ubi Soft web site to learn the game’s _______ codes.
(http://www.ubisoft.com)

Name
Age
Date
Address
Phone
Magazine

Circle Reader Service #229
BARON VON SEQUEL
Sierra/Dynamix’s Ground-Up Remake Of A Classic Scores A Bullseye

by Denny Atkin

On July 6, 1917, a British bullet round grazed the skull of Manfred von Richthofen—the Red Baron—and the famed pilot spun down to a crash landing. Although he recovered within a month and went back into combat, his performance didn’t match his early glory—he scored only six kills in eight months, going a six-month period with only two planes downed.

With the original 1991 Red Baron widely considered the benchmark World War I simulation (it can still be found on store shelves today), many sim fliers have been concerned that its sequel might fly more like the post-July 6 Richthofen: impressive, but lacking its former glory. It doesn’t seem possible to add all the bells and whistles needed to please today’s sim flyer and still maintain the authenticity and fun that gave the original such long legs.

Well, it might not be possible for many development teams, but when you take the experience and talent that created the original Red Baron and add in one of the creative forces behind Falcon 3.0 (perhaps the only other sim to enjoy Baron’s longevity), you’re not talking about just any development team. And I’m happy to report that the early version of Red Baron II (RBIi) that I’ve been flying for the past few weeks indicates not only that RBIi won’t disappoint, but that it should blow the flying scarves off even the most jaded and experienced flight sim fans.

BASE INSTINCTS
The first thing you’re likely to see upon booting RBIi is a large window behind an oak desk, through which you’ll notice a folder triplane taxiing away. The window is an ironic centerpiece for RBIi’s interface, since it’s a Windows 95 engine that serves as the foundation for most of this sequel’s enhancements.

You’ll mouse your way around a nicely rendered base HQ to select your missions, track the progress of the war, and learn what’s happening with your squadron mates. The interface strikes a nice balance between setting a World War I mood and allowing you to quickly accomplish your between-flight tasks.

The aforementioned window sits atop a desk that serves as the game’s control center. It’s here you’ll choose the type of game (Quick Fly, Single Mission, or Campaign), check high scores, and access other modules such as multi-player support and the mission builder. When you’re playing in career mode you’ll also have access to an officer’s lounge where you can check the progress of the war in the local newspaper, eavesdrop on card games to catch rumors from your squadron mates, and so on. Finally, there’s the Operations Office, where you’ll plan your mission using a particularly cool sandtable interface. (The lack of computers didn’t keep WWI mission planners from creating 3-D models of their target environments—they simply built them from sand.)

Win 95 also plays a big part of the flight portion of the game. RBIi uses Microsoft’s DirectX routines (Direct Draw, Direct Sound, etc.) in the flight module, allowing the game to take full advantage of the graphics hardware on your video card. Even the early, unopti-
mized code I flew showed the advantage of this scheme—the frame rate in RBII was decidedly smoother under Win95 than some equally detailed DOS games, such as EF2000, on the same machine.

IN THE AIR TONIGHT
One of the driving forces behind RBII is Gary Stottlemeyer, late of Spectrum HoloByte. Stottlemeyer was one of the central designers of FALCON 3.0, and also helped design FALCON 4.0 before leaving Spectrum. Now he's tasked with making RBII a game that will satisfy not only gamers who started with the original Baron (and who are likely pretty hard-core by now), but also newer PC pilots.

"First and foremost, I'm a flight sim fan," Stottlemeyer says. "I got into this industry to do sims right." An aerobatics pilot who spent five years studying, researching, and implementing flight models for the FALCON series, he says he's confident that RBII's model has "the right stuff."

It's not some magic new modeling technique that makes RBII fly well. "Oddly, it's really just theory and formulae that's been around since the NACA efforts of the 1920's," Stottlemeyer explains. "It's only now that we have PCs capable of handling those calculations."

Flying the planes in the current Alpha version of RBII, I was pleasantly surprised at some of the maneuvers I was able to pull off—and the ones I couldn't (and shouldn't have been able to). The maneuvers invented in RBII's era, such as Immelmanns, can be pulled off, but you'll have to watch your speed or you'll also be able to test the authenticity of RBII's departure characteristics. Try to pull off an F-15-style zoom climb and you'll see how well the sim model tail-slides. These planes didn't have power to spare, and if you've never flown a WWII sim before, be prepared to learn some new combat techniques.

PILOT PROGRAMS
Of course, realistic aircraft performance is only half the task at hand. Without worthy opponents, even a technically impressive sim can quickly grow tedious.

Target-Rich Environment
The Alpha version of RED BARON II we examined had a surprisingly complete graphics and sound engine, and we were able to get a good feel for what the environment will be like in the final simulation. Although the terrain doesn't look as good as that in EF2000 or FLIGHT UNLIMITED, it's a dramatic improvement over previous Dynamix simulations. Nicely detailed and camouflaged aircraft travel over texture-mapped terrain complete with towns, road networks, airfields, and trenches on the battle lines. Vehicles move from place to place, and if you fly low you'll see ground troops scattering to evade your bullets. (The bullets deserve special note—with small blasts and transparent smoke as you fire at ground targets, RBII has by far the most graphically impressive depiction of strafing yet.)

As aircraft are hit by gunfire or AAA, they'll start streaming semi-transparent smoke and belching flames from their engine compartments. Wings and other control surfaces may be bent, or even blown completely off. Damage is nicely handled by the flight model. Lose part of a wing and that side of the plane will dip from decreased lift; lose your tail and you'll flip end-over-end until you crash.

Sound dramatically enhances the environment. As you dive at to attack an airfield, you'll hear the sound of air-raid sirens gradually grow louder. Doppler effects track aircraft as they fly from side-to-side.

Despite the use of the same engine as SILENT THUNDER, the overall effect here is much more convincing, probably because the graphics engine can better handle the rolling hills of Europe than the jagged terrain of Korea.
with the same control inputs the player generates with his joystick,” Stoltzemeyer explains. “You’ll never see a plane doing something it can’t really do using the flight model.

**PATROLLING THE FRONT**

There are numerous arenas for testing your mettle against RBII’s AI. Quick Fly is an instant-action mode that starts you in the air in a target-rich environment. There’s also a Single Mission mode, but the meat of the action comes in Career Mode. As you gain experience flying sorties with your squadron mates, you’ll gain notoriety. Once your name is known, you’ll only be able to challenge enemy aces to duels, but you’ll also be challenged by them.

“The outcomes will affect the player’s notoriety, which may help or hinder him when it comes to promotions, flight ratings, and invitations to elite squadrons,” Stoltzemeyer says.

All the mission types found in the original sim will be here, along with some notable additions. Even the classic missions take place in a richer environment. When you fly a balloon-bursting mission, you’ll see far more attention paid to the front areas where the balloons operated. Expect to find bunkers, machine-gun nests, and artillery pieces on the ground near the balloons, making for a far more interesting—and potentially deadly—combat environment. As you fly Infantry Support missions, you’ll encounter moving vehicles and soldiers on the ground, all potential targets. Strafing groups of soldiers running across no-man’s-land drives home the fact that this wasn’t just a gentlemanly air war between aces.

Stoltzemeyer is quick to point out that the missions you’ll fly aren’t scripted, as in many other sims. Rather, RBII uses an EF2000-style dynamic mission generator that creates a “living” battlefield. You won’t just share the skies with your squadron and its targets. At any time, 50 to 100 missions may be taking place worldwide in addition to your own. This means plenty of surprise encounters, as well as lots of targets of opportunity.

**MORE TO COME**

If your preferred target of opportunity is the guy in the cubicle next door, you’ll be happy to know a multiplayer module is in the works. Originally planned as an integral part of the simulation, Sierra/Dynamix has decided to break it out as an add-on package: two-player modem play is planned, as is network support. The planned mission builder may also end up in an add on module. Dynamix is taking the time to do Red Baron II right. Originally slated for release around the end of this summer, the simulation has been pushed back, perhaps as far as Christmas. Although this is disappointing, we’d deal with a delay than end up with a flawed simulation. Given time to implement all the planned mission features, RBII should be as big a move forward for prop sims as EF2000 was for jet simulations. We have our scarves and goggles ready.

---

**Planes Of Fame**

The planned list of aircraft includes 22 flyable by the player (all single seat fighters) plus another 16 controlled only by AI pilots (mostly bombers and recon aircraft). In addition, there will be observation balloons and Zeppelins. This list spans the entire war period from 1914 to 1918. Stoltzemeyer says his team is pushing for quality performance and behavior for each plane, and they’ll cut some aircraft from the list rather than sacrifice quality overall if time doesn’t permit doing top-notch models for them all.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flyable</th>
<th>Non-Flyable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airco DH-2</td>
<td>Airco DH-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albatross D.II</td>
<td>Albatross C.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albatross D.III</td>
<td>Aviatik C.I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albatross D.Va</td>
<td>Breguet 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fokker D.VII</td>
<td>Caudron G.IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fokker D.II</td>
<td>F.E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fokker E. III</td>
<td>Gotha G.IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haberstadt D.II</td>
<td>Halberstadt C.I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morane Bullet</td>
<td>Handley-Page 0/400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nieuport 11</td>
<td>Hannover C.G.II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nieuport 17</td>
<td>LVG C.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nieuport 24</td>
<td>Re8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nieuport 28</td>
<td>Roland C.II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfalz D.II</td>
<td>Rumpler C.IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfalz D.XII</td>
<td>Saladin S.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE5a</td>
<td>Sopwith 1-1/2 S.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sopwith Camel</td>
<td>Sopwith Pup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sopwith Pup</td>
<td>Sopwith Sniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sopwith Triplane</td>
<td>Sopwith Triplane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD VII</td>
<td>SPAD VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAD XIII</td>
<td>SPAD XIII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
24-KARAT ACTION!
IT'S BIGGER, IT'S BETTER, IT'S BACK.

WIZARDRY GOLD

CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT changed role-playing games forever. Rebuilt from the smoking ground up, WIZARDRY GOLD brings you all the tension and fury of CRUSADERS with staggering effects for Macintosh and Windows 95.

From the quiet agony of a mind-game to the fury of full-phased combat, WIZARDRY GOLD serves up the toughest puzzles and the nastiest foes ever built into a role-playing adventure game.

WINDOWS 95 / 3.1 / NT & MACINTOSH
FULL ONLINE HINTBOOK AND MANUAL

WINNER OF 5 ROLE-PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR AWARDS

Superb Hi-res graphics
Digitized speech
Ear-blasting audio effects
Unparalleled gameplay

The game that changed the world just went on steroids!
Adrenaline not included.

To order, visit your retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 75.
Wizardry is a registered trademark of Sirtech Software, Inc.; Reg'd in Canada.
Maladjusted military scientists have been conducting diabolical genetic experiments. Bloodthirsty mutants are bent on destroying anyone who enters their domain.

You can keep the mutagen from leaking out - if you can get through the grotesque monsters, solve the deadly puzzles and avoid all incoming fire.

Up To 8-Person Multi-Player
Your friends' life expectancy:
45 seconds

"Point and Kill" Interface
Move and annihilate mutants in complete 360° freedom!

Aerial Gear
Anti-gravity boots = death from above!

Secret Rooms
Destroy floors, walls and ceilings in search of the ultimate power-up!

Kick-Ass Arsenal
Napalm Bombs, incendiary Grenades, the Death Sabre: just a few ways to lay waste!

No More 200 Page Manuals
Easy to install, easy to learn, tough to survive!

Level Editor Contest*
Revel in your own destruction and make money doing it!

* Look for an in-the-box promotion to win $1,000 by creating your own Abusive level!
...and you're up to your ass in it!
The images of 19th century conflict that spring most readily to mind are the flash of muskets, followed by desperate cavalry charges and the thunderous roar of bronze cannon. All of these archetypal images stir our blood, and even invoke a certain martial charm. After a long drought of good games, computer simulations are once again bringing the 19th century to life, allowing us to experience the differences between Napoleon’s nationalist army, the inexperienced draftees and volunteers of the American Civil War, and the spit-and-polish professionalism of the late 19th-century Prussian and English armies. Join us as we look out over Missionary Ridge, capture the Serapis with the Bonhomme Richard, demolish Custer at Little Big Horn, and break the Old Guard at Waterloo, to find which games bring the battles to life, and which are better left in the dustbins of history.
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

The Civil War is a historical period that is embedded in the DNA of all Americans. It thereby holds a fascination far beyond the average wargame. My own family was split asunder, some fighting to defend their beloved Southern states while others were convinced that the only way to save their country was to fight for the Union cause. On a recent trip to the battlefields of Chancellorsville, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Court House and other famous sites, I was struck by a particular contrast: an old tree marked the spot where Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson sketched battle plans in the dirt, conceiving their masterful rout of a Union army more than twice their size; in the background loomed a brand-new office park. Ironically, at the same time our national battlefield parks are dwindling in size, the chance to relive those epic struggles through computer simulations is on the upsurge.

The scarcity of Civil War games within the past decade can be attributed to the erroneous belief of publishers that wargames were a dying breed—even though the mediocre Civil War games available sold well (especially every time Ken Burns’ epic miniseries, The Civil War, was telecast on PBS). The phenomenal sales of Panzer General proved that accessible wargames with a strong focus were still a viable medium. So, it comes as little surprise that some of the most promising games for ’96 share this accessibility. One such is Robert E. Lee: Civil War General from Sierra (800 757-7707). Lee is much more than just another traditional turn-based wargame. If you look past the hexagonal maps, you see clever arrangements of some of the most famous battles in American history: Antietam, 2nd Bull Run, and of course, Gettysburg. Yet, the heart of the game is in the campaign, which allows Lee, if triumphant at Gettysburg, to invade Washington D.C. Naturally, this battle never actually occurred, but since there was, at least, a reasonable chance of Lee winning at Gettysburg, the designers can hardly be blamed for including the biggest “What-if?” of the Civil War.

The game system emphasizes morale and training, and is the only game I’ve ever played from Impressions that makes you believe you really are on a particular historical battlefield. Cannon have the proper deadly effect on massed infantry when fired at short range, and enfilade fire, even from small arms, quickly disrupts enemy formations, just as it should. The specific battles require that you master a wide range of tactics: Antietam sends a lumbering Union army against Lee’s depleted forces, who fight with desperate energy to avoid being annihilated in a cul-de-sac; Fredericksburg is a nightmare for the Yankees, who bravely throw wave after wave of troops against dug-in Rebels; Gettysburg has everything. The real surprise is that the game system also seems to handle battles where maneuver takes precedence over set-piece assault, such as Chancellorsville. At this point, the AI is still in development, with no assurance that it will match that of say, PC. But if the computer opponent is at all decent, the addition of modern and e-mail play, a fine selection of battles, and the chance to strap on the boots of one of the greatest generals of all time, should make Robert E. Lee the best Civil War campaign game ever designed for the computer.

“I HAVE NO ARMY, GENERAL LEE.”

If campaigns aren’t enough to quench your Civil War thirst, you may wage the entire war through Empire’s (800-216-9706) Civil War, but you’re better off passing this game by. The entire scale of the game is off—daily turns convert this from an epic struggle to mere minutiae manipulation. If you spend the time training troops, building ships and allocating factory output, you find that it makes very little difference in play, even at the highest levels of “realism.” Once you step onto the battlefield, all of the micro-managing becomes superfluous. I have no problem with real-time games per se, but Civil War proves my point that most real-time historical wargames are designed that way because the designers didn’t want to bother crafting a real AI. Imagine relighting Gettysburg, where the armies of the Potomac and Northern Virginia—the finest fielded by the Union and Confederacy during the war—both rout and flee from the field of battle simultaneously! If you simply must play a real-time game, Warhammer and Warcraft II are light-years beyond this.

A much better alternative is The American Civil War: From Sumter to Appomattox.

WHERE'S GRANT WHEN I NEED HIM? If Sherman says “War is Hell” and refuses to move, just replace him with another of over 100 leaders included in The American Civil War: From Sumter to Appomattox.

APPOMATTOX, a new version of Adanac Command Systems’ The Road From Sumter to Appomattox II, Interactive Magic (919-461-0222) is not simply revamping the graphic engine; they are also working closely with Frank Hunter, the original designer, to plug the holes in the AI. The main problem with Sumter II was that it suffered from schizophrenia: great strategic game; poor tactical module. So, the design team made the tough—and I think, correct—decision to cut back on the detailed battlefield aspects. What this does is free players to make the tough strategic decisions. Do I develop ironclads? Whom do I assign to keep Sherman away from Atlanta? Can Lee invade Maryland while Bragg lies down forces in Ohio and Kentucky, or would I be better off to send Longstreet to Tennessee? Can I afford to leave the inactive McCullum in control, or should I take the political hit and remove him?

Rated for charisma, aggression and tactical ability, the 125 leaders...
included are different enough to provide a great deal of
historical flavor without a lot of complex rules. Since the
newly-streamlined battle combat system will keep the com-
puter from falling apart on the battlefield, facing a silicon
Lee or Jackson across the Potomac now presents much
more of a challenge.

The varied political and economic aspects are even more
detailed than those of Empire's Civil War, but are more logi-
cally presented, and are much easier to manage in weekly
turns. The clumsy interface of the original is being redone
for Windows 95, and features easy-to-see markers for
friendly/enemy forces as well as more multimedia aspects.

When you throw in amphibious invasions, control of major
rivers, supply, cavalry reconnaissance, and the outside
chance that France or England will intervene to stop the
conflict, there's more than enough to keep any aficionado
prining his Springfield rifle for years to come.

"Until Sid Meier gets his
Civil War game finished (this
century?), The
American Civil
War: From Sumter
to Appomattox is
the only strat-
gic Civil War
game worth buying."

THE VIEW FROM LITTLE ROUND TOP

Of course, if it's a grand battle you require, sir, then you
simply must rally around Talonsoft's fine Battleground:
Gettysburg (410-821-7282). Arlington, the first in their
Battleground series, was pretty and easy to play. It was also not that
great of a challenge, and somewhat vanilla, because the company
played it too safe. Gettysburg, however, is a marked improvement,
largely because the system works better with 19th-then 20th-century
warfare. Historical flavor bursts from each of

the 12 scenarios, accentuated by the lush period maps of artist
Charlie Kibler, and some of the best multimedia we’ve encountered.

Flank and enfilade attacks place a premium on proper facing of units,
and keeping your various formations supplied is integrated into the
design without being over-emphasized.

Leaders, through their command ratings, affect melee and also rally
troops. While some gamers may quibble—Longstreet could be lesser-
ated, as Gettysburg was hardly his best performance—overall, the
leader ratings jibe with their historical legacies. Units fall back and rout
fairly realistically, sometimes putting entire battle lines in jeopardy. It is
therefore easy to recreate the bitter struggles of Missionary Ridge and
Little Round Top. The game allows you to blindly charge, as did Pickett,
but it also gives you enough latitude to try historically viable alterna-
tives, such as another flanking maneuver on the final day. Even the

149-turn campaign game manages to hold your attention throughout.

The only real problems with this very enjoyable game are the rules—a step back-
ward from the clarity of Antietam—and the lackluster computer opponent. If you set the
AI to “semi-automatic” you get a much bet-
ter game, and Gettysburg is excellent for
two human generals via modem (no e-mail
option, though). So far, Talonsoft has shown
a great capacity to learn from their mis-
takes—which bodes well for Shiloh, the next
ACW game in the Battleground series.

If fighting but one battle, however epic,
leaves you bereft, then you should consider
Empire II from New World Computing (818-
889-5600). Bob Rakosky and Mark Baldwin
have departed from the cozy strategic con-
finias of Empire Deluxe to provide an engine
that allows you to refight battles throughout
all of history. The system allows for differeni-
tations of technology levels and morale, mak-
ing it a natural for 19th-century conflict.

For the Civil War, the results are a bit of a mixed bag. Antietam is a
disappointment: the map just doesn’t convey the massive nature of the
conflict, and you’ll feel that the few turns allowed for play leaves
the battle rushing you by. Shiloh takes place after the Union forces have
been alerted, depriving you of the pleasure of watching the Yankees in
their knapsacks. Afterward, however, the battle flows historically
enough, with the Rebels fighting desperately to reach Pittsburg
Landing before the arrival of Buell and his Union reinforcements.
The difficult wooden terrain of Southwest Tennessee is captured quite well,
resulting in all kinds of appropriate traffic jams, wild melees, and in
general, lots of fun. The designers also get brownie points for includ-
ing Hampton Roads, the famous encounter between the Monitor and
the Virginia (nee Merrimac), the first two ironclad vessels. While the
two ships never actually penetrated the other’s armor, Baldwin and
Rakosky wisely chose to let players inflict some
damage in the game. A similar game may be forth-
coming from Grolier, but our first look at Ironclads
left us with the feeling that the game would be
more arcade than simulation. There really
aren’t many other fish in the Civil War
seas.

THE AGE OF RIFLES

I must
admit—I did
n’t care much for
Norm Koger's Tanks! It
struck me as overly
ambitious, like a
sandwich with
so many

"April's Harvest"
"The Renaissance in Civil War computer
games is cause for celebration, but if you
want some cutting-edge gaming, consider
April Harvest (Shiloh), part of the Brigade
Series from a boardgame company aptly
titled The Gamers (217-896-
2145). The command and battle-
field chaos rules simply can’t be beat. For other Civil
War gaming alternatives, check out our CG-ROM.

ROM
GRUNT, JUMP AND BELLY BUMP!

The most radical game on the PC is about to kick your butt! It's Arcade America, the only CD-ROM game that truly separates the tough guys from the mondo weenies. Get One! (now)

Satisfaction Guaranteed

TM

7th LEVEL

ARCADE
AMERICA

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Arcade America promo from the Web (www.7thlevel.com) in AOL, MSN, CompuServe or Prodigy use SEVENTH. For more information or to place an order, call 1-800-864-8563, ext. 126.
condiments you forget exactly what it is you’re supposed to be eating. The morale rules were bizarre, and the combat system unsatisfying. Having thus bared my bias, I must admit that SSI’s (408-737-6800) Age of Rifles (Wargame Construction Set III), is so far beyond Koger’s other work to defy comparison. If anything, there is even more detail than in Tank! But Koger shows a deft hand here, somehow infusing each of the major military systems of the 19th century with its own individual style. For example, the American Civil War and the Franco-Prussian War were only a few scant years apart, yet Rifles effortlessly shows the differences between the volunteer armies of the Union and Confederacy, and the leather-boot efficiency of the victorious Prussians.

Civil War fanatics will have a field day just absorbing the cornucopia of weapon data. A dozen different types of small arms are available, including such exotics as shotguns and Spencer repealing carbines. The mortars, artillery and cannon vary from the puny 8-inch Columbiad to the devastating 20-pound Parrot Gun. Units usually represent medium-sized formations, such as brigades, which are rated for fire strength, morale, leadership, morale and supply. Advanced rules allow you to deploy skirmishers, change formation (line, march column, attack column, line, supported line, square, rest, entrench), and even to give units automatic reaction orders (a wonderful alternative to micro-managing). Flanking, communications, supply, hidden units, and random events (smoke, fire, etc.) are all tied together for the best 19th-century—and Civil War—battle feel yet. This is the first time I’ve seen stragglers adequately simulated in a Civil War game without overburdening the players. Yet, with all this detail, Rifles keeps the victory conditions simple: wipe out the enemy’s troops, and control his objectives; it sounds a lot like the advice Lincoln kept giving his generals.

The Civil War battles available in Rifles simply blow away the competition. I could have lived without Williamsburg or Franklin, but Bull Run, Fair Oaks, Five Forks, Corinth, Stones River and South Mountain (to name but a few of the 21 Civil War scenarios planned), are as good a tour of the Civil War as you could possibly ask for. What’s more, if your favorite Civil War battle isn’t included, just create your own with the powerful scenario editor; it lets you save and edit orders of battle, so that you can see how Lee might have fared at Gettysburg if Stonewall Jackson had lived to fight by his side. Also, if the promised campaigns actually materialize, then we may have, say, The Genius of Ulysses S. Grant to counter Impressions’ Robert E. Lee. For any historically-minded gamer, that’s a nice problem to have.

**RIFLES!**

should be Norm Koger’s crowning achievement:

ambitious, rich

with detail,

imbued with an

incredible range,

laced with

remarkably subtle touches of both history and

challenging gameplay.

"
THE 11TH HOUR
{the five stages.}

1
Shock.
You finally figure out The 7th Guest™, only to hear that its sequel, The 11th Hour is going to be released.

2
Disbelief.
This can’t be true! You read the articles, memorize the reviews, & talk incessantly about The 11th Hour. Friends shun you.

3
Resentment.
They said it would be out, and you believed them. Where is it?! Why would they lie to you?!

4
Acceptance.
It’s out!!! Finally! It’s everything they said it would be & more. Now, if you could just figure out what is behind the....

5
Death.

Visit our web site at http://www.vie.com

You can stop grieving now. The 11th Hour has finally arrived. This PC CD-ROM game fuses incredible 3-D graphics and mind-numbing challenges with a full-length psychological thriller. It's also 12 times bigger and two CDs longer than its predecessor, The 7th Guest. So, is The 11th Hour really worth the wait? Well, we think it's totally killer.

Circle Reader Service #185
FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA

If we are to believe most computer wargame publishers, U.S. military history began with the American Revolution and skipped straight to the Civil War. Thankfully, a small company called Incredible Simulations (HPS: 408-554-8381) reminds us that there were important American conflicts both before and after The War Between the States. Remember the Alamo is a tense, yet totally unpretentious wargame. Obviously a labor of love, it hides its low-budget production values with a clever use of digitized video clips of Mexican and Texan re-enactment troop footage. The game is tough to win: as in the real world, help almost never comes swiftly enough to save the beleaguered Alamo garrison; and even the Tennessee long rifles can't hold the vastly superior Mexican army at bay forever. Travis, Bowie, and all the other great leaders (short of John Wayne) are here to add their strengths to melee and morale.

Surprisingly replayable, and a nice reminder of a near-forgotten heritage.

Custer's Last Command develops the incredible style, adding improved graphics and a friendlier interface. The controversial Custer and his famed 7th Cavalry are pitted against Sitting Bull in a number of scenarios, with tons of options. Should Custer swallow his pride and ask the 2nd Cavalry to tag along near Little Bighorn, or will taking a Gatling gun offer enough support? The combat system is much more sophisticated than in Alamo, making the game quite viable for two players (the rumor that I have scalped Custer 10 times is unworthy of comment). A very good game on a controversial subject.

Age of Rifle! breaks the Incredible monopoly on obscure American Wars with four battles from the Mexican-American War: Palo Alto, Buena Vista, Monterey and Pt. Isabel. And there's even a scenario planned for Little Big Horn, although the Rifle! system seems less appropriate here than that of Custer's Last Command.

CROSSING THE "T"

One neglected area of American history in wargames is 19th-century naval actions. Avalon Hill's first attempt at Wooden Ships & Iron Men (for the old C-64) was a ship that sank quickly, and Simcan's Man of War was accurate, but lacked excitement. So, who should come to the rescue than but Stanley Associates (5th Fleet)? Stanley has teamed with AH for a remake of Wooden Ships (800-999-3222) fine enough to make even Admiral Nelson stand at attention. All of the rich detail of the board game is here: cannon, solid and chain shot; full battle or mid-sail; boarding parties, crew allocation and quality; changing wind gauges; every major vessel in the U.S. and European navies, even a campaign game where you get to play John Paul Jones in the War of 1812. The simultaneously-plotted turn-based action allows you to command more than one ship, and the interface helps keep the complexity manageable. If you've ever been fascinated by ships-of-the-line, this is the tall-masted vessel you've been waiting to sail.

TAME THE WILD WIND Sometimes you just wake up with the urge to rake an enemy ship in Wooden Ships & Iron Men.
BANISH YOUR ENEMIES TO THE DEPTHS OF TIME!

KNIGHT'S CHASE

Most battle lines are drawn over distance. Yours spans time... and the distance between two hearts.

From present-day Paris, your past beckons you to a journey through the depths of time. As William Tibbs, you must decipher the secret language of the Knight's Templar, discover the mysteries hidden in your past, confront your mortal nemesis Wolfram, and rescue your fiancée from the shackles of time.

You'll need keen deductive skills and expert swordsmanship to bring your beloved back with you to the present. Chivalry and cunning will be your guides on this incredible adventure.

CHALLENGE IT. CONQUER IT. THEN IMMORTALIZE YOURSELF IN IT.

You could be one of the new villains in an iMotion sequel. Enter now for your chance to be in the game! The first 25,000 entered will receive a free demo.

Name
Address
City State Zip
E-Mail

Mail to: iMotion, 626 Santa Monica Blvd., Box 417, Santa Monica, CA 90401
For more info: 1-800-443-3386
http://www.imotion.com
POWER UP!

• Play to win.
• Subscribe to save.

Here's the move that'll blow'em away:

Call 1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually die for!
ess elegant than Lee, hardly a god like Alexander, and
certainly not as ruthless as Genghis Khan, Napoleon
Bonaparte has been given shorter shrift in computer
wargaming than even his diminutive height would seem
to warrant. All he did was take the concept of maneuver
along interior lines made famous by Frederick the Great
and elevate it to a military art form. Until he ran into the
Russian winter and then Wellington, Le Petit General was
unstoppable, crushing the Austrians, Prussians, Russians and all other
comers for nearly a decade. Napoleon's masterpiece,
Austerlitz—where the Emperor left his center open
to attack, that he might crush his enemies on
either flank—is aptly re-enacted in the recently reis-
sued Battles of Napoleon (SSI). A good AI and a fine
balance between playability and realism keep this
fresh—if you can get past the CGA graphics. In any
case, you'll have a lot of fun massing artillery and
rushing to form squares versus the well-timed com-
puter cavalry charges.

For Waterloo, you have a few more choices.
Empire II does a nice, if simple, job of showing how
the outnumbered Anglo-Allies under Wellington
held out until the Prussians appeared on
Napoleon's right flank. Overall, it is a lot like the old
Napoleon at Waterloo board game (SP).
Austerlitz is also fun, but less detailed than in
Battles of Napoleon. It's really impossible to

---

GETTING GROUCHY One of the greatest "what-ifs" in all of military his-
tory is recreated in Empire II's Waterloo 2 scenario, where Marshal
Grouchy is available to stave off the Prussians.

engender enough mystery to mask the massing of French troops around
Zurun Hill, but the hidden unit rules do help.

At least, Empire II achieves its modest goals. That is more than can be
Gorgeous graphics and a nice tabletop miniatures feel make you yearn to
Electronic Arts presents

EXTREME PINBALL

4 Ultra-realistic super-smooth scrolling pinball tables from the award-winning development team, Epic MegaGames.

Multi-level playfields filled with exciting pinball devices. Up to 6 balls in play at once.

SGI-rendered 3D animated dot matrix sequences. Digital sound effects and music that brings each table to life.

Enjoy 1-4 player pinball action for PC CD-ROM or Sony Playstation.

“The greatest pinball game of all time” PC Gamer

The “new pinball wizard... it rocks!” Strategy Plus

Download the shareware version today from http://www.epicgames.com

Visit your local software retailer or call Epic MegaGames at 1-800-422-7434 to order.

© 1996 by Epic MegaGames. Electronic Arts. All logos are registered trademarks of Electronic Arts.
play this game. Try to resist, because the AI is simply one of the worst of all time, so bad that you can sit and do absolutely nothing as the British—and still win the game! Crack troops are reduced to sniveling, disorganized ruffians—simply by marching 50 yards. This game is best left permanently in bivouac.

Cavalry Recon

With the excellent 19th-century model of Ace of Rhenish covering only the period from 1801 onward, Napoleonic buffs will have to content themselves with games geared toward lighter complexity. Battlezone II: Waterloo will extend the popular series, with a renewed emphasis on melee and cavalry charges and troop quality, according to Talonsoft. Meanwhile, Avalon Hill is finally converting its old Waterloo board game to the computer. This "move, fight and be damned" game is perfectly suited for e-mail. But even with the Emperor's finest dressed up in crisp graphics, it's still a 30-year-old board game design. I have too many fond memories from my youth of shoving cardboard counters toward La Haye Sainte for me to be unduly critical; yet I suspect this game will be played mainly for nostalgia's sake by hoary old board wargamers like me. Maybe AH will finally see fit to do Empires in Arms for the computer. We can only hope...

SOLDIERS OF THE QUEEN

Sure, the Romans controlled "the known world" and the Mongols conquered a greater area of sheer land mass, but the British exerted their laws and military might over a greater number of diverse peoples and territories than any other empire in all of history. Whether you agree with Gandhi that the British overstayed their welcome, or with Toynbee that they brought civilization to far-flung areas of the world, Ace of Rhenish allows you to further your own fantasy geo-political agendas with a "Soldiers of the Queen" campaign.

As a commander in Her Majesty's Army, you find that the British, at one time or another, fought practically everybody. After putting down uprisings in India, for example, you are just as likely to be called away to subjugate the Chinese in the Boxer Rebellion, or to fight the Arabs to reinstate your puppet governor in Arabia. Individual scenarios pit you against: the Russians at Balaklava, where you may relive the Charge of the Light Brigade; Khartoum, where the siege was lifted too late to save the desert garrison; Omdurman, where the superior British technology saved the day against the "fuzzy-wuzzies," and others ranging from the obvious to the obscure.

Of particular interest is the campaign against the Zulus, where the African tribes must brave a gauntlet of small arms and Maxim machine gun fire, so that their superior strength in numbers may be brought to bear against the technologically superior English. In addition to the famous battles of Isandlwana and Ulundi, Rifles also plans to include Holobane and Khambula. ZuluWar by Incredible Simulations focuses

"I just picked up Shivers as an exchange for 11th Hour and I'm delighted with the replacement."

-mayland199@aol.com
SECEDE WHERE OTHERS HAVE FAILED.

Take your place in history with Robert E. Lee: Civil War General. Test your military mettle as you relive the battles of the Civil War in this true-to-life CD-ROM game. Lead your troops through 7 historic Civil War engagements, and enrich the experience with an in-depth multimedia presentation. Wage a campaign alone, or battle Head-To-Head via modem. Evocative illustrations by renowned Civil War artist Mort Kunstier and re-enactment footage by award-winning filmmaker Jay Wertz make each battle so real you can almost smell the gunpowder.

Experience the Civil War at its most exciting this Spring! See your local software dealer today, hit us at http://www.sierra.com, or call 1-800-757-7707.
more on the Zulus' amazing ability to march at rapid speeds for days on end, and still have plenty of energy left for battle. Ammunition, command control, unit cohesion and morale are the keys to victory in this contrast between two successful, but very different, military systems.

RULE BRITANNIA!

That the sun eventually set on the British Empire, doesn't change the tremendous rush which gamers get from carving out an empire or desperately defending your homeland against the imperialistic Western nations. The conflicts of the 19th century set the stage for even more terrible world wars in the 20th, but they also displayed the last vestiges of a dying chivalry, before fully automated and electronic weaponry turned the individual soldier into a cipher. Whether you play these games to see if Lee really could have changed the course of the Civil War; to determine if Santa Ana got a bad rap versus the Texans; simply because you enjoy good wargames, we hope this tour of a bygone era helps your recon efforts. Until our next major walk through history, good gaming.

ENGLISH BREAKFAST: Although it sounds like a Middle Eastern dessert, the only thing flaky about Balasawa is that suicidal cavalry charge.

A 19th Century Military Tour

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Difficulty</th>
<th>Conflicts</th>
<th># Scenarios</th>
<th>Campaign?</th>
<th>Win95?</th>
<th>Editor?</th>
<th>Graphics</th>
<th>Realism</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOK</td>
<td>Strategic</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Civil War</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>B+</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of Napoleon</td>
<td>Grand</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>All but</td>
<td>36*</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle of Gettysburg</td>
<td>Grand</td>
<td>Tactical</td>
<td>Civil War</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battles of Napoleon</td>
<td>Grand</td>
<td>Tactical</td>
<td>Easy</td>
<td>Napoleonics</td>
<td>4@</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesar's Last Command</td>
<td>Tactical</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Indian Wars</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>B+</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire II</td>
<td>Grand</td>
<td>Tactical</td>
<td>Easy</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields of Glory</td>
<td>Tactical</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Napoleonics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remember the Alamo!</td>
<td>Tactical</td>
<td>Easy</td>
<td>Mexican War</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>B-</td>
<td>B-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Lee</td>
<td>Operational</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Civil War</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Civil War</td>
<td>Strategic</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Civil War</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden Ships</td>
<td>Tactical</td>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td>Naval 1812</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = Based on best information available at press time. Norm just keeps adding new battles.
@ = The original Bob has 4 battles, but there are over 4 dozen scenarios available from Novastar Games.

"Best game ever made. It rules. I have nightmares."

tgeorge111@aol.com
July 1, 1863, was a day on which many fateful decisions were made, decisions that had profound effects on the outcome of the battle of Gettysburg and the American Civil War. With TalonSoft's Battleground: Gettysburg, wargamers can relive the entire three-day battle and attempt to rewrite history. Whether you play the Union or the Confederate side, your performance on the battle's opening day will probably determine the outcome over the next two days. Therefore, it's important to start off on the right foot and avoid the mistakes the real commanders made, while exploiting the opportunities they missed.

Historical accounts say that General Robert E. Lee, unsure of the Union army's exact location, was drawn into a battle on ground of the enemy's choosing. Resistant at first to become embroiled in a large engagement, Lee grew more confident as the day wore on, when it became clear that he had caught the Union Army of the Potomac at a disadvantage.

Unfortunately, one of Lee's commanders, Lieutenant General Richard Ewell, was not eager to capitalize on the opportunity before him and, as the sun set, the crucial high ground to the south of Gettysburg remained in enemy hands. For the next two days, the Army of Northern Virginia danced to the Yankee's tune, smashing itself against Union troops occupying strong positions anchored on Culp's Hill, Cemetery Hill and Little Round Top.

On the Union side, Brigadier General John Buford is credited with recognizing the value of the excellent defensive terrain around Gettysburg and deploying his cavalry division to delay the Confederate advance on the small Pennsylvania town. His troops held long enough for reinforcements to arrive and further delay the enemy advance. Although the results of the first day's fighting clearly favored the Confederates, the Union troops fought well enough to give Ewell pause, and he decided against advancing beyond Gettysburg to seize the high ground. The newly appointed commander of the Army of the Potomac, Major General George Meade, made certain that Buford's efforts were not in vain when he ordered his army to concentrate at Gettysburg, thus setting the stage for the bloody clash on July 2 and Pickett's climactic charge on July 3.

**WHISTLIN' DIXIE: REBEL STRATEGY**

In Battleground: Gettysburg, as the Confederate commander, you know far more about what to expect than Robert E. Lee. You must be bold and aggressive from the start, constantly probing the enemy lines for weaknesses, taking advantage of any openings you discover and pushing your troops inexorably forward to the heights south of Gettysburg. Failure to capture the key points of Culp's Hill and Cemetery Hill on the first day will not necessarily doom you to defeat, but it will make your task over the next two days more difficult, just as it did for Lee. By capturing these positions, you'll turn the tables on the Union and force its troops to attack up the slopes that proved so deadly in the real battle.

The Confederates greatest advantage on the first day was its superior numbers. The Union has a lot of ground to defend and doesn't have enough units to do it properly. Rather than attacking Buford's cavalry head-on at McPherson's Ridge west of Gettysburg, extend your line outwards on both flanks until you find an end to the Union line.
Are You Normal?

Have You Ever: Yes No
Colored over the lines
Made a crank call
Cheated on your taxes
Given bum advice
Picked your nose in traffic
Taken a fashion risk
Bounced a check
Peed in the shower
Made a spectacle of yourself
Not been duped by clever advertising
Had an original thought

If you answered YES to any of the above questions, DON'T PANIC! We can help you. Visit the Norm Police at: http://www.interplay.com

NORMALITY
Because No One Should Have A Thought Of Their Own.

©1996 Gremlin Interactive Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Normality is a trademark of Gremlin Productions. All rights reserved. Interplay is the sole publisher and distributor. Licensed from and developed by Gremlin Interactive, Ltd.
keeping the cavalry occupied to its front, shift your units around a flank to turn and envelop the enemy line. Using this tactic, you can quickly dispatch successive lines of Union defenders at minimal cost as they attempt to defend north and west of Gettysburg.

Speed is the key for the Confederate force. Use the least force necessary to eliminate weakened Union units. Keep as many of your regiments as possible in column and advancing. Firepower is preferable to melee when conducting combat, because melee disrupts your units and cuts their movement points in half, slowing your advance. Don't become preoccupied with setting up your artillery to conduct a classic bombardment prior to assaulting an enemy line. It will only slow you down.

**A CRUSHING BLOW**

When Ewell's II Corps arrives northeast of Gettysburg at 12:40 p.m., use it as a dagger in your enemy's side. Although this corps has a great deal of distance to cover, its regiments are well positioned to outflank the right end of the Union line, which lies in mostly flat, open terrain and is defended by low-quality troops. You have the troop quality and numbers to quickly and easily shatter the Union right flank. Once accomplished, follow up your success with a rapid advance through and to the east of Gettysburg. Be sure to put your regiments in column before entering the town or they will become disrupted, slowing your progress. If you've advanced fast enough, you'll find Culp's Hill undefended and only a few enemy regiments on Cemetery Hill, making it relatively easy to capture.

Consider attacking down the length of Cemetery Ridge toward Ziegler's Grove, if there's enough daylight left (sunset is at 8 p.m.) and you have units that are relatively strong and fresh. Units from A.P. Hill's III Corps can swing southward to cover Ewell's right flank while Culp's Hill anchors his left flank. Be careful not to get too ambitious. The Union will continue to receive reinforcements from the south and southeast throughout the evening and into the night. The safer strategy is to consolidate your gains, dig in and prepare to repel Union counterattacks in the morning.

**UNION-MADE STRATEGY**

As the Union commander on Gettysburg's first day, you must be willing to trade space for time. And even though you are significantly outnumbered, it is possible to inflict heavy casualties on the enemy while fighting a delaying action. Buford's cavalry, supported by a few artillery batteries and the excellent regiments of the Iron Brigade from I Corps, are capable of holding up the Confederate attack west of Gettysburg for hours longer than they actually did. The wooded terrain, railroad cuts and ridge lines west of the town give you good defensive terrain from which to fight.

Don't deploy your troops on top of McPherson's Ridge. Your cavalry

---

**Small Arms Effectiveness**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weapon Type (abbreviation)</th>
<th>Range In Hexes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breech-Loading Rifle (B)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbine (C)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoothbore Musket (M)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistol (P)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifled Musket (R)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer Repeating Rifle (S)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Artillery Effectiveness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weapon Type (abbreviation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Pounder Howitzer (H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Pounder Napoleon (N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifled Cannon (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Pounder Whitworth (W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The numbers refer to a weapon's effectiveness at the given range.
RAMSES WAS DEAD WHEN THEY ENTOMBED HIM.
YOU MAY NOT BE SO LUCKY.

The darkness of ancient Egypt and an evil alien power have reached across time and space to take our world hostage. And in comparison to what these mutants have planned for humanity, death is kind. Airdropped into a landscape shrouded in terror, you must journey through multiple 3-D levels to defeat this scourge.

Your one salvation? The guiding spirit of the Great King Ramses. The rest of the time you're on your own. Unless of course, you're networked with up to 8 other players.

So, welcome to the valley of the shadow of death. And enjoy your stay. It may last forever.
http://www.playmatestoys.com

POWER SLAVE

Windows® 95
Autoplay Enabled

PowerSlave is a trademark of Lobotomy Software. All rights reserved. Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. Authorized User. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #281

PC CD-ROM
carbines have a range of only three hexes compared to five for the Confederate’s rifled muskets. Troops on top of the ridge will be picked apart by Confederate small arms and artillery fire very quickly. Instead, deploy your cavalry just behind the ridge and order it to build breastworks. When reinforcements from the I Corps arrive, extend your line to both flanks and build as many breastworks as possible before the Confederate infantry attacks in full force. Using reverse-slope tactics, you can exact a heavy toll on Rebel units as they crest the ridge or attempt to advance through the railroad cut.

The key to successfully holding up the Confederate attack is to avoid over-extending your defensive line and knowing when to stay and when to go. If the Confederates do outflank you (and they probably will at some point), you should pull back to avoid having your line turned and enveloped. It’s more important that you keep a force intact between the Confederate army and the heights south of Gettysburg than it is to sacrifice units in defense of objective hexes that can’t be held. For example, attempting to hold the objective hex on Oak Hill northwest of Gettysburg will greatly overextend your line and set you up for an overwhelming Rebel attack.

The next Union reinforcement to arrive at Gettysburg is the XI Corps. Knowing that the greatest damage to the Army of the Potomac was caused by Ewell’s II Corps attacking from the north and northwest, most of the XI Corps should be deployed to meet that threat. You don’t have much to work with to stop Ewell’s attack. About all that you can realistically hope for with the Union XI Corps is to force the Confederates to deploy into line and slow down their advance. You don’t need the entire corps to do this. At least one brigade should be left on Cemetery Hill—along with some artillery—to immediately begin building breastworks. The rest of the corps should be deployed five to six hexes north of Gettysburg with its flanks extending as far east and west as possible.

### Tactical Tips for Battleground: Gettysburg

- **Leaders**: Help your leaders live longer by dismounting them when under fire. The presence of leaders benefits your troops in melee, reduces their chances of becoming disrupted or routed, and helps lift disruption or rout status.
- **Organization**: Regiments belong to brigades, brigades belong to divisions, and divisions belong to corps. Splitting up commands weakens organizational cohesion and leads to units becoming disrupted or routed more easily. Right clicking on any unit opens a dialog box showing its place in the army’s organization. You can also toggle the icon that highlights unit bases to show all units within the same organization.
- **Supply**: Running out of ammunition is one of the worst things that can happen to your army. Position your supply wagons a few hexes behind your infantry heavily engaged in combat. The number of artillery rounds available to your army is shown in the terrain information box at the lower left corner of the screen. You can capture and use enemy supply wagons by engaging them in melee.
- **Artillery**: Site artillery on high ground behind your infantry line, enabling it to fire over friendly troops. Before unlimbering your artillery, right-click on the line of sight icon to determine which hexes the battery can see from that location. Trees sometimes obscure your field of vision more than it appears.
- **Reinforcements**: If you’re not sure when and where your reinforcements arrive, find “Reinforce” in the pull-down menu and select “Scheduled.” This opens a dialog box showing the names of each division and brigade, its time of arrival and the hex in which it will arrive. Clicking on any unit in the listing scrolls the map to the spot where that unit will enter the map.

### ADVANCE TO THE REAR

When the pressure on the Union right flank becomes too great, and the XI Corps begins to crumble, don’t waste time or units attempting to salvage the situation. Start pulling the regiments back through Gettysburg and toward Cemetery Hill and Culp’s Hill before their position becomes completely untenable. Your goal at this point is to minimize casualties that add to the Confederate’s victory point total. When the XI Corps retreats, what remains of Buford’s cavalry division and the I Corps should fall back toward Cemetery Ridge to avoid becoming trapped between Hill’s and Ewell’s corps.

Late in the afternoon, elements of the Union XII Corps will begin to arrive from the south and southeast. These regiments should be used to garrison Culp’s Hill and fill in the area between that hill and Cemetery Hill. Carefully position your artillery batteries on the high ground to sweep the southern edge of Gettysburg and the open terrain between Cemetery Ridge and Seminary Ridge. Have your infantry take advantage of the numerous stone walls around Cemetery Hill and build breastworks where no walls exist. Building breastworks on and around the peak of Culp’s Hill will make that position a tough nut to crack.

When the Confederates pursue the remnants of the I and XI corps through Gettysburg and to the bottom of Cemetery Hill, they should come face to face with your dug-in infantry occupying a多层次 defensive position well supported by artillery. This time, Ewell will have good reason to pause and, if he doesn’t, you’ll be in an excellent position to repulse a Confederate attack. As Union reinforcements continue to trickle in during the evening and night, you should use these units to dig in along the length of Cemetery Ridge, extending toward Little Round Top to form Meade’s classic fish hook-shaped defensive position. From then on, the rest should be history.
PUMPING IRON

NEVER FELT SO GOOD

You will know the feeling of blasting metal and smashing circuitry. Killer machines are on the rampage, and it's up to you to stop them!

It is the future, and a group of scientists have perfected a way to manufacture mechanical cyber parts as a replacement for human organs.

Their leader, the eccentric Dr. Hagleron, has mysteriously disappeared from the Organism Research Centre. It is suspected that the notorious criminal organization Mement Mori is behind the abduction, and has seized control of the research centre.

As a member of law enforcement, it is your mission to infiltrate the Research Centre, find out what happened to Dr. Hagleron, and bring the situation under control. At your disposal is the meanest, mechanical robot-warrior the world has ever seen, with an incredible arsenal of weapons to choose from. The Mement Mori will have many surprises in store for you, but you will be powered by nerves of steel, the strength of metal, and Iron Blood!

Iron Blood features:

- A cast of bizarre law enforcement personnel and enemy opponents
- Arcade-style action with riveting sound and dazzling effects
- A selection of deadly weapons and special attack moves
- Mesmerizing action that keep the battle's momentum going
- Scrolling futuristic environments set the scene for mass destruction

Microforum

MASTERS OF THE NEW ART

Circle Reader Service #128

FOR MORE INFO ABOUT MICROFORUM OR TO ORDER DIRECT, CALL: 1-800-695-3683

Fax: (416) 556-9594 Fax: (416) 556-0548

INTERNET: http://www.microforum.com
Email: mail@microforum.com
Once upon a time, laptops and gaming were mutually exclusive. Now, the situation is radically different. Pentium-class portables, fully equipped with sound and CD-ROM, can be found for $2,400 on up. While price isn’t yet on par with desktop PCs—you still pay a premium for portability—performance is. Today’s laptops sport local-bus video and mobile Pentium processors running at up to 133 MHz—certainly enough oomph for all but the most demanding gamers.
ROUNDING EM UP

We took a look at the current crop of portable PCs and picked five systems ranging from economy laptops to no-holds barred performance machines. With desktop PCs, the best choice is usually the fastest machine you can afford. With notebook PCs, though, there are many factors to take into account. Is portability the main concern, or battery life? Are you a strategy gamer who’ll be happy with a slower-updating dual-screen scan, or do you need an active-matrix display that can keep up with sims and action games? Read on, and you’ll be able to determine which laptops meet your needs.

To be included in this roundup, notebooks needed a Pentium-class processor, sound support, and an integrated CD-ROM drive. Because we were testing systems running Windows 95, we requested notebooks equipped with at least 16 MB of RAM. We tested a mix of dual-screen and active-matrix screens in order to gauge performance differences between display types.

MOBILE MUSCLE

Today’s mobile multimedia systems share a common feature set. Most ship standard with 8 MB of RAM; because they all also ship with Windows 95, we recommend bumping them up to 16 MB for best performance. Hard drives range in size from 520 MB up to 1.2 GB, and each unit includes a bay which can hold an internal CD-ROM drive or floppy drive. SoundBlaster-compatible sound and an internal speaker are standard fare, as are serial, parallel, keyboard/mouse, and monitor ports. All but one include IDE infrared serial ports, while only one included a joystick port. Two Type 2 PC-Card (formerly PCMCIA) expansion sockets (which can together hold one Type 3 card) are standard on each unit.

It’s inside that counts. Like notebooks cost so much more than their desktop counterparts. Size and power restrictions demand innovative, low-power components. The Pentium-based units use Intel Mobile Pentium processors, which run at 2.9 volts instead of the standard 3.3 V, and which support special power-saving modes. Some of the notebooks do away with power-hungry Level 2 processor caches in order to conserve battery life, using EDO RAM and other methods in an effort to make up for the performance loss. LCD screens are another big expense, as are the battery power systems.

You’ll find two battery styles, Nickel-Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li); NiCd batteries are a thing of the past. Lithium-Ion battery packs offer longer life—over four hours for light word-processing use, compared to around two hours for NiMH—as well as a "smart" circuitry that gives a precise reading on how much power is left. You’ll pay a price for the increased memory life, though, as the typical spare Li battery pack costs about $200, double that of an NiMH pack.

One thing you may not initially think to look for when purchasing a notebook is a real-mode driver for the CD-ROM drive. Without this, you won’t be able to access the CD-ROM drive when you reboot Win95 into MS-DOS Exclusive Mode to play troublesome DOS games. All of the units reviewed here shipped with real-mode CD-ROM drivers, but some machines didn’t. (Early Ti Extensa units didn’t include real-mode drivers, but the company now ships them with new systems.)

THE PORTABLE PENALTY

All of the systems we looked at were more than suitable as game machines, but certain portability compromises may make them less-than-ideal for some demanding gamers. Although all of these notebooks have local bus video, their displays still can’t hold a candle, speed-wise, to their desktop counterparts. The lack of a separate numeric keypad can hamper play in some games, but all the units support plugging in a full-size external keyboard. Notebooks are a bit behind the times CD-ROM wise—the fastest available drives on these systems are the swiss cheese of today’s standards, with three units still sporting non-obsolescent double-speed drives. The feeble speakers built into these systems make even the cheesy units bundled with multimedia systems sound powerful.

Still, there are times when a game notebook makes sense. If you already have a desktop PC and need a laptop, buying a fast CD-ROM-equipped portable means you can index into the world of multiplayer gaming. Just connect your laptop to your desktop PC using a null-modem cable or network card, and you’re all set up for head-to-head play.

If you’re looking to replace an anemic 386 or 486 desktop PC, you can use your current keyboard, mouse, and monitor with a new portable system when you’re at home, and just unhook everything when you hit the road. This capability is particularly convenient if you occasionally get together with friends for a round of network gaming. If you can handle the hefty price, chances are you can find a portable PC that’s more powerful than the desktop unit you’re using now. Next time you’re on a plane flight, you’ll be able to blast mutants with your BFG while the other passengers watch the edited version of My Girl 2. Which sounds like more fun?
Canon's sporty little Innova Book 350CD weighed in with the lowest street price (about $2,400 with 8 MB of RAM) and the lightest weight (7.2 pounds with battery, power pack, and CD-ROM), but it also uses the most anemic processor.

Canon uses a 100-MHz Cyrix 5x86 processor in the 350CD. This Pentium-workalike can perform about as well as a 75-MHz Pentium chip, but only when equipped with an external Level 2 processor cache to compensate for its slow 33-MHz motherboard speed. Pentium chips run the motherboard at 50, 60, or 66 MHz. Canon left out the L2 cache to keep the unit's price down, so the 350CD doesn't perform much better than a 486 DX4/100 system.

It's a shame Canon skimped in the processor department, because other subsystems in the unit are top-notch. The unit posted the fastest DOS video scores of any unit tested, and it beat all but the 120-MHz Pentium system in Windows video tests. The unit was the only one in our roundup with actual SoundBlaster 16 circuitry handling sound output, and its quad-speed CD-ROM was one of the fastest of the pack.

While the 350CD excels in multimedia functionality, its case design is somewhat flawed. The single speaker sits under the wrist rest, and is partially obscured when your hands are on the keyboard. The critical problem, though, is the placement of the 350CD's touch-pad pointing device. While all the other touchpad-equipped notebooks position the pad somewhat to the left side of the notebook, Canon's designers dropped it into the dead-center of the wrist-rest area. As we typed on the unit, we constantly found ourselves accidentally touching the pad when our right thumbs dropped to the wrist-rest area, which in turn would move the cursor to a random spot in the document.

Although the 350CD uses a NiMH battery, it still managed to post the best time on our battery tests. The unit stayed up a full two hours and ten minutes with power-management turned off, running a benchmark that was heavily exercising the processor, video display, and hard disk. You can expect over three hours of battery life for mundane activities such as word-processing.

The 350CD is available only with a 10.4-inch, 640x480-pixel, dual-scan screen—one of the sharpest dual-scan displays we've seen. There's a connector for a docking station, but so far Canon hasn't marketed one. Along with Win 95, Canon bundles SIDEKICK FOR WINDOWS 95, the OAG FLIGHT DISK, CITY STREETS, FAX WORKS 3.0G, an online user's guide, and a variety of online service access programs.

We found the 350CD a fine unit for playing games which don't require massive amounts of processor power, such as PANZER GENERAL, CvCI2 and FIGHTER DUEL. Its slower 5x86 processor and passive-matrix screen couldn't keep up, however, with the likes of EF2000 and Intron 2. If you're on a tight budget, you need as light a notebook as possible, and your gaming habits tend towards adventure and turn-based strategy games, the Canon 350CD may be a good choice. But if it's power you seek, you're better off with one of the true Pentium systems.


The Extensa 550CD is the flagship of TI's value-line series. (The company's most powerful notebooks are in the TravelMate 5000 series, but these aren't equipped with internal CD-ROM drives.) Despite its value-line designation, the Extensa 550CD is no performance slouch.

Equipped with a 75-MHz Pentium processor, 256K L2 cache, PCI local bus video, and 16-bit sound, this value-line unit offers snappy, if not blazing, performance.

Sound is provided with the help of an ESS 688 sound chip on the
Just for the Ass-Kicking, G-Pulling, BOGEY-BASHING Thrill of it!

You are Maverick—
and you’ve got
your orders on your mind, Commander Honda
on your back and tail.
MIGs on your tail.
So feel up.
Strap yourself in.
And just can know your bark
next to your bite.

Available on PC CD-ROM
http://www.holobyte.com

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours: 1-800-565-GAME (U.S. and Canada)

TOP GUN™ & (C)1995 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. Spectrum HoloByte is an Authorized User. Underlying software code ©1995 Spectrum HoloByte. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #160
notebook’s motherboard. Under DOS this chip emulates an 8-bit SoundBlaster Pro, but it provides true 16-bit sound for Windows applications. SoundBlaster compatibility was flawless in all three notebook models that used ESS chips. Dual speakers above the LCD screen provide decent stereo sound.

The single expansion bay can hold the included floppy or CD-ROM drives, or an optional LI battery. The 550CDT we tested included a poly double-speed CD-ROM drive and a 520MB hard disk, but by the time you read this the unit should be replaced by the new Extensa 560CDT. This unit is nearly identical to the 550CDT, but it substitutes a 1.2GB hard drive and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

The 550CDT’s touchpad is well-positioned on the wrist-rest, but the buttons are somewhat stiff, making double-clicking a bit difficult. You can also double-click by tapping the touchpad, so this may not be a big issue. This model sports an extremely sharp 10.4-inch, 640x480 pixel, active-matrix screen; a dual-scan screen is available on the 550CD/560CD units. If you’re going to be doing most of your gaming on an external monitor, you may find the dual-scan unit’s retail price—nearly $800 less than the active-matrix—quite attractive.

The unit’s NiMH battery posted the shortest life on our heavy-stress rundown test, a mere 1:04. An optional LI battery pack is slated to ship in April which should nearly triple that life. The LI battery slips into the bay normally occupied by the CD-ROM drive, so it may not be an option when gaming on the road.

A port replicator is available for the 550/560 series, but it simply duplicates the built-in ports and doesn’t include a joystick port. The basic unit was the second-heaviest of the bunch. While TI claims it weighs 6.4 pounds, it actually weighs in for travel at 8.4 pounds with the CD-ROM, battery, and external charger.


---

In The Works

Micron’s new Millenia Transport has the potential to steal the “Dream Machine” title. Available with 120- and 133-MHz Pentium processors, the Transport includes a 256K pipeline burst L2 cache, 16MB of EDO RAM, Intel’s new Mobile Triton chipset, a built-in SoundBlaster 16 with dual stereo speakers, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The 11.3-inch, 800x600 pixel screen displays up to 65,536 colors and is available in dual-scan and active-matrix models. A particularly cool feature is the inclusion of NTSC and S-Video output—just run a video cable to the big-screen TV in the den and gaming will take on much larger dimensions. Micron doesn’t make you choose between a touchpad and pointing stick—both devices are built-in. At press time, the 120-MHz version of this 6.9 pound marvel was slated to ship at the end of March, with 133-MHz units following in early April. Prices start at $3,999 for a base model with a 120-MHz Pentium, dual-scan screen, 16MB of RAM, and an 810MB hard drive.

---

CD-NOTE 900P

Although MPC isn’t as well-known as the likes of Canon, TI, Toshiba, and Gateway, we included the company’s CD-Note 900P in our testing to get a feel for how the lower-priced, “generic” notebooks perform. The system is manufactured by Taiwan’s Dual Technologies, and you’ll find nearly identical units being sold by ARM, Chem, FutureTech, and other companies.

At first glance, MPC’s CD-Note units look like incredible bargains: at press-time, a 133-MHz unit with 16 MB of RAM and an active-matrix screen sold for only $3,799. Unfortunately, some deals are too good to be true. Despite the presence of 256K of L2 cache, the 90-MHz unit we tested was dramatically slower than Toshiba’s 90-MHz 410CDT; in fact, it was the slowest of its kind. MPC’s 90-MHz unit was also more problem with the unit’s inability to run some games, which *. Subtract the Gallant sound system instead of ESS or SoundBlaster chips. Although we had no problems running Windows applications on the system, we had plenty of trouble trying to get games to run in MS DOS mode. Flight Unlimited wouldn’t run with sound active, and Wing Commander 3 wouldn’t run at all. (WC3 also had problems in the graphics test module.) If you’re running Windows games, or games that will run in a Win95 MS DOS box, you may be okay, but otherwise you’ll probably want to look at one of the other units.
Protect Your PC. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ YES! I’m interested in the First UPS designed for Windows 95. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Name: ___________________________ Title: ___________________________

Company: _________________________

Street: ____________________________

City: _____________________________ State: _____ Zip: __________

Phone/fax: ________________________

Brands of UPS used? ___________________

# servers/PCs to be protected? ___________________

Dept. R1
Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC. New Back-UPS Pro™ will keep it there...

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS "Designed for Windows 95". Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while Cellguard® intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PCs than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 2800NP. For Pentium or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 4200NP or 6500NP. Call for a demo disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apc.com.

Starting at $239!
Includes FREE Plug & Play software!
Supports Windows, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups and DOS.

---

SurgeArrest™ &
ProtecTnet™
AC and data line surge suppressors.

Back-UPS® &
Back-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations.

Smart-UPS® &
Smart-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and workstations.

Matrix-UPS™ &
Accessories
Modular UPS for clients and server data centers.

Starting at $19
Starting at $119
Starting at $299
Starting at $3499

© 1994 APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

Circle Reader Service #261
We searched far and wide for a PC Card (PCMCIA) adapter that would allow us to connect joysticks to multimedia laptop systems. We finally turned one up—in the United Kingdom. The GameCard II is a Type 2 PC Card that supports two joystick channels and includes both MS-DOS and Win95 drivers. Our testing showed the card to be compatible with all the hardware and software we tried, including Windows and DOS programs, as well as basic joysticks and more complex ThrustMaster and CH controllers.

JC Design is still seeking a U.S. distributor, so you may have to send your order across the Pond to obtain one of these handy devices. For ordering and price information, email reg@jcdesign.demon.co.uk, call 011-44-01371-874478, fax 011-44-01371-874300, or write JC Design Ltd., Road End House, 6 Stortford Road, Great Dunmow, Essex, CM6 1DA, England.

Control Freaks

for your gaming needs. This is really a shame, as the CD-Note 900P is the only unit we tested that includes a built-in joystick port.

The unit's physical design clearly indicates some of the cost saving in its construction. It weights in at a very hefty 9.1-pound travel weight with one battery, the CD-ROM drive, and the power brick. In a really strange move, the designers placed the dual speakers on the bottom of the unit, pointing down at your lap. Although that placement may add a strange new feeling of enjoyment to some games, it's not very acoustically pleasing.

We did like the use of an IBM Trackpoint-style pointing stick instead of a touchpad, as well as the option to use the floppy and CD-ROM drives simultaneously when running of AC power. You can also run dual NiMH batteries in place of both the CD-ROM and floppy drives, more than doubling the 1:12 battery rundown time to 2:45. An optional docking station includes three expansion slots, two drive bays, and a full set of ports.

The CD-Note is available in a plethora of configurations, using 75, 90, 100, 120, or 133-MHz Pentium processors and either an 11.3-inch dual-scan or 10.2-inch TFT active-matrix screen; both screens support 800x600 resolution. The dual-scan display tested exhibited disconcerting color intensity variations between the top and bottom halves of the screen.

With bargain prices, built-in joystick ports, and numerous configuration options, we wish we could recommend the CD-Note series for gamers. Due to the compatibility problems with DOS games and the less-than-average performance in our benchmark tests, though, only those on a very tight budget who'll be living exclusively in Win95 need apply.

CD-Note 900P: Direct Price: $2775. MPC Technologies, 800-672-8088, email help@mpctech.com.

Toshiba

SATellite PRO 410CDT

Toshiba knows how to build notebooks. The Satellite Pro 410CDT was by far the most solid, well-designed, feature-packed notebook in our roundup, and easily wins the distinction of top choice for notebook gaming. This 90-MHz Pentium system lacks an L2 cache, yet still manages top-notch performance thanks to a fast EDO memory system and tightly integrated motherboard design.

The 410CDT's ES6868 sound chip and quad-speed CD-ROM drive provide top-notch multimedia performance. But, despite stereo sound support, the unit sports only a single, front-mounted speaker. An included adapter allows you to connect the unit's floppy drive externally at the same time that the CD-ROM is installed internally; you can also mount the floppy in place of the CD-ROM drive. (The Toshiba was the only unit that allowed us to swap the CD and floppy without rebooting. Just put the notebook into suspend mode, swap the drives, then turn it back on and pick up where you left off.)

The 11.3-inch active-matrix screen supports a resolution of 800x600 pixels; with 16-bit color (65,536 colors) support, and is the only screen in this roundup that displays more than 256 colors. The Accupoint pointing stick provides very precise control, but its driver caused recoverable errors when running AOL software, the one blemish on an otherwise smooth system performance. A truly convenient feature is the unit's internal power supply—there's no brick to carry around, just a power cord. There's no joystick port on the unit, but Toshiba's port replicator for the 410CDT includes one.
Capitalism... “is good enough to make a convert out of Karl Marx himself.”
Editor’s Choice Award
- PC Gamer

“... the ultimate business sim...”
4 1/2 out of 5 stars
- CD-ROM Today

“Capitalism... succeeds in generating the excitement... and is fun to play.”
- Strategy Plus

Capitalism is the ultimate business sim -- combining all the excitement and intrigue of building a fast paced international business. If you like real-time strategy games, you’ll love the constantly changing, dynamic challenges of CAPITALISM... THE REAL STRATEGY GAME OF MONEY, POWER AND WEALTH.

developed by

Checkout the CAPITALISM DEMO
FTP:\\www.Enlight.com
On CompuServe, GO GAMBPUB (Library 17)
For more information call (919) 461-0722
INTERACTIVE MAGIC PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Unraveling The Mystery Is Just The Beginning.

SECRETS OF THE
LOST DYNASTY

A huge mining corporation has unearthed something unexpected. All they would tell you yesterday was that it dated back to 11,000 B.C. Now, you see it, an ancient Egyptian pyramid that seems to reach out to the desert sky like a beacon. Secrets of the Lost Dynasty presents a vivid 3-D environment with smooth and realistic movement in which you will explore a complex and ancient architecture.

©1995 SMOKIN' Digital Corporation. Secrets of the Lost Dynasty is a trademark of SMOKIN' Digital Corporation. NOVA SPRING is a trademark of VICTORIAN INC. 22794 Lockness Ave., Torrence, CA 90501. For more information, call (310) 326-8880 or explore our website.

www.SMOKIN.com
Circle Reader Service #179
The Li battery kept the unit running for 2:04 on our rundown test; using Toshiba’s MAXTME power-management software we were able to use the unit for word processing for more than four hours straight. One of the most convenient features of this notebook (shared with Gateway’s Solo) is the ability to put the machine in an extremely low-power suspend mode instead of turning it off. This saves the time (and power-draw) of booting Win95 every time you use the system. You can simply put the notebook into suspend mode, then turn it back on days later and pick up your game or work right where you left off.

Along with MAXTME, you’ll also find a function-key macro program, online user’s guide, and a number of other useful utilities. Software compatibility is superb, and even demanding games like EF2000 ran smoothly. The only downside is the “letter-box” effect in games which run at 320x200 and 640x480 resolution, a problem shared by all the 800x600 laptops. If you’re looking for a top-notch, nearly flawless portable game sys-

tem, you can’t go wrong with the Satellite Pro 410CDT.


GATEWAY

SOLO S5-120XL

If power is the name of your game—and money’s not an obstacle—then Gateway’s Solo S5-120XL notebook may be the system for you. Packing a 120-MHz Pentium, 256K of L2 cache, ESS1688 SoundBlaster 16-compatible sound chip, and a massive 40 MB of RAM, this system is nearly a power user’s dream.

We say “nearly” because this speed demon includes a sluggish double-speed CD-ROM drive, a curious anachronism in an otherwise state-of-the-art system. (Gateway says it plans to update the system to include a quadr-speed drive in the near

Get To The Point

The trackball, it seems, is dead. The notebooks we tested exhibited a mix of pointing sticks and touchpads. The touchpad has been growing in popularity because it’s very easy to learn to use. However, gamers may find it worth climbing the learning curve and getting used to the IBM Trackpoint-style pointing sticks. Touchpads are nearly useless in DOS-style games, and pointing sticks allow much more precision in games such as OmNiv which require delicate cursor placement.

One particularly cool pointing stick enhancement was developed by CG publisher Jonathan Lane during the height of his Doom enthusiasm (or addiction, as the case may be). He carefully carved off the end of a pen cap so it would slip over the top of the pointing stick on his Toshiba notebook. Presto—instant built-in joystick. Lane warns, however, that you should be extremely careful not to close the laptop’s case with the pen cap still installed, lest you drive a very expensive hole through your notebook’s LCD display.
“What if I break it?” That’s not a worry at ComputerMania—we encourage hands-on. We want you to take a test drive of the latest in technology. ComputerMania is the ultimate “Try It, Learn It, Buy It” experience for everyone interested in home computing and the Internet. Whether you’re serious about the computer you have, or serious about buying one, ComputerMania has something for you: Reach out and touch technology in one of our Hands-On Zones. Catch a class in a Learning Zone. Unravel the World Wide Web over coffee at the Internet Cafe. Watch your kids learn while they play with the latest in edutainment. It’s the kind of eye-opening, hands-on experience the entire family is looking for. And it’s coming to you. For more information about the ComputerMania event closest to you, call 1-800-488-2883.

Tampa Convention Center: April 19-21.
Rosemont Convention Center: June 14-16.
Boston World Trade Center: September 20-22.
Santa Clara Convention Center: October 18-20.
Dallas Infomart: November 1-3.
Denver Convention Center: December 6-8.

Sponsored By:
future.) Also, the crisp 10.4-inch 800x600 active-matrix screen displays only 256 colors, placing it a notch below Toshiba's 11.3-inch, 16-bit color display.

The system's Li battery stayed active for 1:52 on our battery rundown test. A unique feature of the Solo's battery is a connector for the unit's AC power brick, which allows you to charge the battery even when it's not installed in the notebook, handy if you want to charge spare batteries while you're using the notebook. Like the Toshiba, the Solo offers a long-term suspend mode—instead of turning the notebook off and going through a tedious boot sequence when you restart it, you can leave the system in suspend mode for up to three weeks, then turn it back on and pick up right where you left off. All this power doesn't come at the expense of portability. The unit's 7.3-pound travel weight was tested only slightly by the Canon 350CD. The compact case places its dual stereo speakers on the screen's hinges. An optional docking bar snaps onto the back of the machine and adds a joystick port in addition to duplicates of the unit's standard ports. The included floppy drive can only be swapped for the CD-ROM drive, but Gateway also

**See Buster Gnaw the Flash From Your Hand! Until It's Just a Bone-y Stump.**

1 of the 50 demented characters you'll find in TOONSTRUCK, coming soon for PC-CD-ROM.

Circle Reader Service #239
Played Pebble Beach and St. Andrews in one day, with a joystick.

ComputerLife
FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.

To subscribe, call 1-800-926-1578 or visit http://www.zdnet.com/~complife/
Circle Reader Service #297
sells an optional external unit which can be used simultaneously with the CD-ROM.

The S5-120XL package includes a number of extras, such as a 28.8K bps PC Card modem, Microsoft Office 95 Professional, AutoMap, and a deluxe leather carrying case. If this system is too rich for your blood, Gateway also offers a 50-MHz version with 16 MB of RAM ($3999) and a 75-
MHz, 8 MB version ($3299).

The Solo packs plenty of power for even the most demanding games. Once Gateway upgrades the sluggish CD-ROM drive to a modern quad-speed unit, it should be a top choice for power-hungry gamers. Solo S5-120XL. Direct Price: $5699. Gateway 2000, 800-846-4208, http://www.
gw2k.com.

**Benchmarks Unleashed**

To test the gaming performance of the notebooks examined here, we ran a collection of benchmarks based on the suite introduced in the January installment of our "Ultimate Game Machine" series. The Winbench 96 benchmarks tested system performance under Win 95, with scores reported for graphics, disk, CD-ROM, and processor sub-
systems. Winbench 96 runs a suite of popular productivity applications such as Word, Corel
Draw, and Lotus 1-2-3, and its scores indicate how well each machine performs when you're forced
to use the machines for productive purposes.

PC Bench 9.0 was used to test each system's MS-DOS performance. 3D Bench scores are
included to give a comparative look at how each unit will perform when rendering 3-D graphics under MS-DOS.

We ran VBTest, included with the UniVBE VESA driver package, to test each machine's compa-

Rability with the VESA Super VGA standards. Every unit failed the test, but this seems more indicative of peculiarities with how laptops handle various display resolutions than actual incompat-

ibilities. Of the notebooks tested, only one had any problems running any of the VESA-compliant
game software we threw at them.

To test graphics and sound compatibility, we ran Looking Glass Technologies' Flight Unlimited.

Finally, Origin's Windows Commander 3 was used as a further compatibility test, and to benchmark
each system's real-world performance when loading CD-ROM-based entertainment software.

Battery rundown tests were conducted by disabling power management features (to ensure
maximum system performance) and running a series of benchmark tests that heavily exercised
each system's processor, hard disk, and display subsystems. Note that the times listed here are
absolute worst-case scenarios, and you'll be able to get much longer use from the machine
under most circumstances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benchmark</th>
<th>Text</th>
<th>Canon Innovia 550CD</th>
<th>TI Extensa 550CD</th>
<th>MPC CD-Note 90P</th>
<th>Toshiba 410CD</th>
<th>Gateway Solo/250</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winbench 96</td>
<td>Graphics Winmark 98</td>
<td>8.15</td>
<td>37.9</td>
<td>3.44</td>
<td>3.53</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winbench 96</td>
<td>CD mix</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winbench 96</td>
<td>Disk Winmark</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winbench 96</td>
<td>CPU 16</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winbench 96</td>
<td>CPU 32</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winstone 96</td>
<td>Overall score</td>
<td>32.8</td>
<td>31.3</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>39.1</td>
<td>44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Bench 9.0</td>
<td>QMSmark</td>
<td>304.5</td>
<td>385.9</td>
<td>328.1</td>
<td>324.4</td>
<td>377.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Bench 9.0</td>
<td>CPU 16</td>
<td>98.27</td>
<td>145.45</td>
<td>163.27</td>
<td>175.61</td>
<td>238.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Bench 9.0</td>
<td>Video mix (graphics)</td>
<td>6061.47</td>
<td>5121.62</td>
<td>5468.99</td>
<td>6814.27</td>
<td>4922.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D Bench</td>
<td>3D Bench</td>
<td>55.5</td>
<td>43.4</td>
<td>47.6</td>
<td>58.5</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA Compatible? VBTM Test</td>
<td>Failed</td>
<td>Failed</td>
<td>Failed</td>
<td>Failed</td>
<td>Failed</td>
<td>Failed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA Compatible? Flight Unlimited</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WC 3</td>
<td>WC Load Time</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WC 3</td>
<td>Mission Load</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>wouldn't load</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WC 3</td>
<td>CD Benchmark</td>
<td>612,784</td>
<td>309,054</td>
<td>309,054</td>
<td>623,579</td>
<td>308,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery Rundown</td>
<td>APFM Off</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>1.12 (2.45, 2 batteries)</td>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>1.52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dynamic**

**DOS CD-ROM**

"BATMAN" FOREVER

Batman and Robin in the ultimate battle for Gotham City...

the graphics alone will blow your PC to bits!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM TRADITIONAL</th>
<th>IBM TRADITIONAL</th>
<th>IBM WAR GAMES</th>
<th>IBM WAR GAMES</th>
<th>IBM HINT BOOKS</th>
<th>IBM HINT BOOKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any One For Cards $25</td>
<td>Any One For Cards $25</td>
<td>7th Fleet CD $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>FIFA Internal Soccer 95 $18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcade Action Kil $25</td>
<td>Arcade Action Kil $25</td>
<td>Angels of Victory $19</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Skybrushes of Jovana $12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcade Classics CD $25</td>
<td>Arcade Classics CD $25</td>
<td>Africa Kopps $19</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Spaceship $12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assault Poker CD $20</td>
<td>Assault Poker CD $20</td>
<td>Aids de Camp $19</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Star Crusader $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avatar $30</td>
<td>Avatar $30</td>
<td>ALLIED GENERAL CD $43</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Star Trail $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery Cardozo's Casino $25</td>
<td>Avery Cardozo's Casino $25</td>
<td>AMERICAN CIVIL WAR $19</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Star Trek TNG: Unity $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery Cardozo's Poker $24</td>
<td>Avery Cardozo's Poker $24</td>
<td>B-24: Bomber Task Force $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Stonekeep $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIDGE DELUXE 2 $43</td>
<td>BRIDGE OLYMPIAD $16</td>
<td>Battle of the Bulge CD $42</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Sorcerer $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Master Champ $31</td>
<td>Cassini's Wild Geese $37</td>
<td>Battles of Napoleon $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>TeX War $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIDGE OLYMPIAD 2 $16</td>
<td>CarPlay's Paradise CD $13</td>
<td>Byond Squad Leader $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>The Dig $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casino Champion CD $24</td>
<td>Casino Champion CD $24</td>
<td>Blue &amp; The Grey CD $19</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Thundercats $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Carriers at War 2 $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Ultima 8: Pagan $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Cinemagic: Midway $19</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Under A Killing Moon $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Custer's Last Command $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Warcraft $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>D-Day: Invasion 1944 $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Werewolf 2: Companion $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Defend the Alamo $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Wing Commander 4 $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Plunder Wreck Win CD $42</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>X-Cav 1 $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Fields of Glory $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>FREE SHIPPI NG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Fifth Fleet CD $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Battles of Destiny $12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Fanses War CD $19</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Chaos Continuum CD $12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Haparoon Classic CD $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>CyberPunk $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Harpoon Deluxe $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>ESPIN Sports Shorts $12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Iron Cross 3 $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Falcon 3, Scandal 1 $12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Last Blackleg $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Fourplay $12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Operation Crusader $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Hand of Fate $12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Over the Reich $29</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Power Fist: Sports $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>PTC 2 CD $40</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Precision Approach $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Panthers in T'Shadows $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Rex Nebular $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Panzer General 2 CD $42</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Rules of Engagement $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Perfect 2000 $42</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Seal Team $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Return to Zanzibar $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Shattered Worlds $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Return to Zanzibar $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Star Legions $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Return to Zanzibar $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Super Arcade Classics $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Return to Zanzibar $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Tales Magic Prophecy $19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Rifts Endless $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Tom &amp; Jerry $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Secrets of the World $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Volition Flight: Gardens $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Starcraft: No Remorse $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Victory Volya Luki $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Sunstorm $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Victory Volya Beach $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Sword of the Sentinels $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>War on the Lance $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>Talos of Time $39</td>
<td>7th Guest 2: 11th Hour $16</td>
<td>Warriors $16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Citizens of Planet Earth:
You Are the Enemy.

POWER DOILS
25TH CENTURY FREEDOM FIGHTERS

"You traveled across the galaxy to attack us. You claim our parents freely chose to colonize this world for you! No, This is our world! You draw first blood. Now you must die!"

A Futuristic Paramilitary Simulation: Plan and lead a realistic rebellion. At your command is an elite force of highly trained, extremely deadly, femme cyberwarriors ready to kill and die to defend their planet!

To order, call 1-800-258-MEGA

Circle Reader Service #125
Gaming Under Windows 95

Is Windows 95 A Killer Game Platform Or Isn't It?

DOS is dead, or so says Microsoft. To find out, I've been playing some of the first native Windows 95 games like MEGA WARRIOR 2 from Activision and Mindscape's WARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNET RAY. I've also been following the discussion of these games on CompuServe and the Internet PC games newsgroups to see how gaming under Win 95 compares to gaming under DOS.

I want to share some of the things I've learned about Windows 95 game performance, but first, I think we need some historical perspective to understand the evolution of gaming on the PC. [Que tacky segue melody.]

In the beginning, there was MS-DOS, VGA and the IBM-PC architecture. Game programmers eager to exploit every drop of performance from the PC wrote to what was euphemistically referred to as the "bare metal." In other words, part of the job of programming a game meant the programmer had to understand the internal functions of the PC hardware, including graphics cards, sound cards and the PC itself. Some early games (FALCON 3.0 comes to mind) were written entirely in assembly language. Assembly language is simply a test representation of the actual hardware instructions. Writing code in assembly language often meant faster performance, but it's notoriously difficult to write and debug.

Meanwhile, Microsoft was busy shipping various versions of Windows: Windows 1.0, Windows 2.0, Windows 3.1, Windows 3.0... But Windows was almost universally ignored by game developers for several reasons. First, it was much more complex to write Windows applications. Second, and more importantly, since Windows shielded the programmer from having to understand many of the underlying hardware details, it also proved to be a serious performance drain that simulation and action game designers couldn't afford. So most games continued to be DOS-based.

When Microsoft announced that Windows 95 would do away with DOS as a separate operating system—although much of what was DOS underlies Windows 95—there was a waiting and gnashing of teeth in the game developer community. Some of the folks in the multimedia group at Microsoft took note of this and decided that Windows 95 should become the next great game platform.

FIRST FORAYS

The first thing they did, almost as an experiment, was develop a set of graphics routines that ran under Windows 3.1 called WinG, but it only proved to be fast with certain types of graphics, and did nothing to address issues such as controllers (e.g., joysticks), sound cards (and MIDI) and multi-user play. In addition, WinG still didn't handle all of the graphics calls that game designers needed. WinG did prove useful, however. If you compare the graphics performance of the Windows version of Sid Meier's Civilization with the more current G3Net, you'll notice that G3Net runs appreciably better, because it uses WinG instead of the native Windows graphics libraries.

Next came DCI, a very low-level application programming interface (API) used mostly for handling digital video streams. DCI was important for most graphics card vendors and mainstream multimedia developers, because it was a "universal" piece of middleware that allowed a video playback engine to take advantage of underlying video acceleration hardware on graphics boards. Digital video has since become a key component for some types of games.

Of course, it wasn't enough. So the multimedia mavens at Microsoft, some-
thing of a maverick bunch within the company, began a skunkworks project that was later code-named the Manhattan Project. Out of the Manhattan Project came a set of APIs Microsoft calls DirectX.

DirectX's component APIs—DirectDraw (2-D graphics, digital video), DirectPlay (LAN-based and modem-based gaming), DirectSound (audio, MIDI), DirectInput (joysticks, controllers) and Direct3D (3-D graphics)—allow programmers to have much finer control of and faster access to the hardware than Windows 95 would otherwise allow. Microsoft is pushing very hard to have DirectX blessed by both game developers and hardware vendors, and seems to have been successful in wooing both camps.

One of the most visible performance issues in games is graphics (no pun intended). DirectDraw replaces WinVGA and DCI, as well as adding much more: With that, let's take a look at what DirectDraw gives you, the game player.

First, a well-written game using DirectDraw should employ the “should” —more on this later—yield a Windows 95 game whose performance compares favorably with DOS counterpart. Secondly, it allows game developers to focus more on the game and less on the game. In the last year or so, installation programs have gotten much smarter, but getting a DOS game to work properly can still be a royal pain in the posterior.

Windows 95 games will make installation much easier. Since Windows 95 itself stores information on the system's configuration in the Registry, the game's installation routine need only query Windows 95 as to what's available, and configure the game accordingly.

Fourth, the game should be able to take advantage of any graphics accelera-

THE ENVELOPE, PLEASE...

So how does it all play? The answer, like so many in life these days, is “it depends.”

Let's take a closer look at MechWarrior 2 for Windows 95. When I first installed it, I was impressed with how easily it went. Then I discovered that when I booted a joystick from a joystick, it's just as good a game as the last one with the same mouse. I assumed this meant that the joystick was being calibrated correctly. When I booted a joystick from a joystick, it's just as good a game as the last one with the same mouse. I assumed this meant that the joystick was being calibrated correctly.

The game ran quite well on my P333 using the Matrix Millennium's latest set of drivers (version 2.2). On the other hand, the Avision removed one of the joystick modes from the program. The DOS version can run at 320×200, 640×480 and 1024×768. The Windows 95 version is limited to 320×200 and 640×480. Still, the game performed very well, and I've been having a great time with it.

Curiously, gamers' reactions have been mixed. Some players with very similar configurations to mine reported very poor frame rates, while others with much slower systems reported great performance. I noticed similar contradictory messages regarding WarHammer's graphics performance. I thought I'd experiment a bit by installing a completely different graphics card. With that single task, a long odyssey began—a search for performance. We'll continue it in next month's column.
FROM THE CREATORS OF IRON HELIX®

bad mojo

The Roach Game

YOUR JOURNEY BEGINS....

Inside a strange and desolate building—a place where souls are lost or found, you have the perfect plan for escape. But there is no such thing as a perfect plan....

Bad Mojo sends you into a world of eerie darkness... as a cockroach! What you discover may shock you. What you don’t may kill you. Either way you won’t come out the same. You may not even come out as a person at all....

Stunning 3D-rendered environments, beautiful photo-realistic imagery, an original score soundtrack and over thirty-five minutes of live-action video pull you into the mysterious and gritty atmosphere of Bad Mojo.

DISTRIBUTED BY

DEVELOPED BY

FOR WINDOWS® AND MACINTOSH®
For information, call 310.264.5579

http://www.badmojo.com
Diary of a Game Designer

Discover The Challenge Of Game Design As It Happens!

by Alan Lenton

Alan Lenton is the Creative Director of Interactive Broadcasting, the United Kingdom's leading developer of multiplayer online games. Interactive Broadcasting is responsible for FEDERATION, the extremely successful science-fiction game of trading and adventuring available on several systems (including AOL, CDnet and Delphi), and ARMORED ASSAULT, the lesser-known real-time science fiction tank/shooting game currently in beta test (available on CDnet). Under Lenton's direction, the company is currently creating a massive World War II command simulation based on OPERATION BARBAROSSA, and EXPLORER, a game of Victorian-era discovery.

Over the next year, this diary will follow the progress of EXPLORER and explain how the team made game design decisions during development. We can't recall another series quite like this, and we hope you will be as fascinated by watching it come together as we have been watching games reach fruition over the years. — Ed.

January: We (Interactive Broadcasting) have a new game to write for America Online. EXPLORER is set in the Victorian age, with parties of players undertaking expeditions sponsored by clubs and institutions. Now, I have to turn this bright idea into a real game that real people will be prepared to pay real dollars to play.

The general idea of the game was agreed upon with AOL, but naturally left a lot of design decisions still to be taken. My first consideration is determining what player parties are going to look like. The game is based on parties of players questing for objects like the mummified remains of Cleopatra's Asp. More than one party can be seeking the same object, sponsored by different institutions. As a result, parties are fundamental to the game, so we must get them right from the very start.

Traditionally, parties have a leader who has the most authority over the rest of the party. We want to break the expediions down into a series of sub-quests, some of which can be done simultaneously. This makes me wonder if the usual style of party is not too rigid. Also, with this style, ordinary player members become social-class citizens who basically get carried along without doing anything. Traditional parties are always in the same location — very constraining.

I think what we will do is define an expedition window in the user interface. All members of the party can communicate with one another — wherever they are — via this window. This means that the party can split into groups doing different things in different areas, but still in touch and have the shared sense of being part of a coherent party.

This will solve the problem of the party being in more than one location. It also makes sure that all of the party members are involved in solving the problems posed by the quest. Unfortunately, it introduces a new problem — time. If some of the party go to London to get a letter of introduction to show the authorities in Cairo, some go to NYC to research the time of Cleopatra, while some stay in Boston getting equipment together, we could have something of a mess on our hands. We wind up with a bunch of people doing things at the same time in real time, but using wildly differing amounts of game time, and in supposedly different time zones. One thing is for sure, we can't have people just standing around waiting for their time to catch up with everyone else!

I'm not sure exactly how we are going to handle this, maybe by having a time limit on each expedition. I will have to discuss it with the scenario writer, after he has gotten some idea about the size of the real-life time mismatch. More next month!
THE HARD WAY.

Bring Home Real Pinball Action

THE EASY WAY.

THE HEFTY ONE
ABOVE WILL GIVE YOU THE REAL
ARCADE EXPERIENCE AT HOME—AND A QUICK TRIP
TO THE CHIROPRACTOR. THE SLEEK, LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL BELOW—
FULL TILT PINBALL—ALSO DELIVERS THE 3-D, MULTI-BALL PINBALL ACTION
YOU CRAVE, while saving your back (and a pocketful of quarters). With Full Tilt,
you’re bringing home three different tables—all with real ball movement, real
sounds, and really cool zipper flippers. So pick up Full Tilt, real, tournament-
style pinball made easy. (Weight belt not required.)

Featuring Space Cadet as seen in the
Microsoft® Plus! companion for Windows® 95

MAXIS

Available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and Macintosh. © 1996 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. Full Tilt is a
trademark and Maxis is a registered trademark of Maxis, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are
the property of their respective owners. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call
A New Bully On The Block

After Some Hiccups, Zephyr's P 166 Game System Roars

by Dave Salvator

Every once in a while, the whole can actually be less than the sum of its parts. Such was the case when we received Zephyr Computer Systems' new hotted machine for gaming, the Onyx. On paper, this is one scary monster: a Pentium 166 MHz, 16 MB EDO RAM, 256 KB L2 burst cache, a Diamond Stealth64 video 3240 graphics board, a 1.6 GB IDE hard drive comprise its core sub-systems. All signs pointed to it being a true monster.

But despite these venerable components, the initial system we received didn't deliver as expected. There were problems with the BIOS and CD-ROM behavior, as well as a clumsy audio configuration. After some back and forth and system tweaks, Zephyr got all the pieces dialed in, and the machine began to cook.

With Windows 95 pre-installed, DOOM, shareware versions of DESCENT, HERETIC and WARCRAFT, and several other apps and utilities. In addition, its heavy set of core hardware components, the Onyx also ships with a long list of high-quality peripherals: a 17-in. Nokia monitor, a SoundBlaster 16 with a Roland SoundCanvas daughterboard, a Sony SRS-D2K speaker system, a Tecno IDE CD-ROM drive, a US Robotics Sportster internal 33.6 Kbps modem, an Intel EtherExpress 10 Mbit/sec PCI network card, among others. Zephyr also includes a three-button mouse and a Wingman Extreme joystick, both from Logitech. One big customer-friendly advantage is that if you don't like or don't need a few components, they can be removed and credited to your purchase price.

WORTH THE WAIT

After the tweaks came the good part — playing DOS titles — where this rig really delivered. Duke: Nukem 3D, DESCENT II, FLIGHT UNLIMITED, and ELF2000 all had very fast and smooth frame rates, thanks to Onyx's 166 MHz CPU and the Stealth64's S3 568 graphics chip. In Duke: Nukem, the action sped along even in 800x600, and the game reported a constant 15 fps frame rate. The only downside to mention here is the Logitech Wingman Extreme joystick, which emulates a ThrustMaster FCS, but the Wingman lacks FCS precision and subtlety.

In Windows 95, Diamond's drivers include the InControl tools that Diamond has implemented as shell extensions, which you can invoke by right-mouse-clicking on the Desktop to change real and virtual screen pixel resolutions, color depth, and enable/disable your screen saver.

In WinBench tests, the reviews were, for the most part, impressive. The Onyx's CPUMark scores were very good as expected, but only about six percent faster than the Falcon Northwest Mach V rig we reviewed in January. Its Disk WinMark score was disappointing, however; about 23 percent slower than the Mach V. Diamond's Stealth64 turned in a very respectable Graphics WinMark score of 28 at 800x600x256 colors, probably the drivers' optimized color depth, but its score dropped about 45 percent when we stepped the color depth up to 16.7 million colors. 3D Bench numbers were equally impressive, coming in about 14 percent faster than the Falcon's. Onyx's CD-ROM WinMark score of 600 was about 11 percent faster than Falcon's.

Out of the gate, the Onyx disappointed us despite its very impressive array of hardware components. Onyx "V 1.1" on the other hand, was a screamer, especially for DOS games. Fortunately for you, the company claims that the system's new configuration will now be standard. In its newly-improved form, the Onyx is definitely worth considering if you're ready to pony up for blazing DOS game speed, and very good Windows 95 performance.

RATED

APPEAL: Gamers with deep pockets looking for screaming DOS performance, and fast Windows 95 performance.

PROS: Screaming performance in a machine designed for gamers, and a healthy list of first-rate components.

CONS: All those goodies don't come cheap; mediocre bundled joystick.
Or die trying.

IN COLLABORATION WITH

WILLIAM COLBY
CIA
FORMER DIRECTOR

OLEG KALUGIN
KGB
FORMER MAJOR GENERAL

A spy has many tools at his disposal. As does his opposition. Skill is everything. It could make the difference between a master spy... and a dead spy.

Introducing Spycraft, the first authentic spy thriller CD-ROM game. Featuring actual secrets from the real world of espionage, a true online gaming link to outside Web sites and a realistic storyline.

1328 meters

SPYCRAFT
THE GREAT GAME

A spy must master the tools of his trade.

NOW AVAILABLE ON MS-DOS® AND WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM.
BEGIN YOUR SPY HUNT AT HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM OR TYPE [GO SPYCRAFT] ON COMPUSERVE.

Activision is a registered trademark and Spycraft. The Great Game is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective holders. The Central Intelligence Agency has not approved, endorsed or authorized the making of Spycraft: The Great Game.
Sight & Sound

New NEC Monitor Is Ready To Play

by Dave Salvator

Looking for a multiscreen monitor that won't bust the bank? NEC's new 15-inch M500 may be just the ticket.

The monitor's new ChromaClear technology combines traditional dot-trio and aperture-grille technologies with elliptical phosphors (rather than the traditional round or striped) to produce sharp, clear images. The EnergyStar-compliant M500 also has a pair of shielded speakers and a built-in microphone.

Installing the M500 is fairly simple, though NEC's documentation doesn't list steps for adding the M500's driver under Windows 95. The M500's built-in Onscreen Manager (OSM) allows you to tweak image alignment, geometry and color saturation. Other settings let you adjust speaker volume, treble, bass, balance, and four different audio modes, two of which use spatializing techniques to artificially "widen" the stereo field. OSM's controls are easy to navigate and use, and they allow minute adjustments.

The M500's image quality was very good under Windows 95, and its focus remained solid even at higher resolutions and smaller fonts. We looked at the screen's convergence at 800x600x16.7 million colors by displaying a grid of white lines on a black background, and saw almost no "leakage." Under DOS, DUNE NUKEM 3D's rendering looked sharp, and its colors accurate. The monitor's maximum vertical refresh rate is also impressive: 120 Hz at 640x480, 110 Hz at 800x600, and 86 Hz at 1024x768.

Typically, if your vertical refresh rate is below about 72 Hz, screen flickering becomes noticeable and very annoying. The M500's audio was less impressive, and gaming audio lacked any low-end punch, as did wave files and Audio-CD music. For basic non-frills audio, they're fine, but for chest-rattling explosions and convincing music, stick with your multimedia speakers.

Underwhelming speaker performance aside, the M500 brings a lot to the party for $599. Its clear, well-focused display will serve gamers and non-gamers alike. NEC is also planning a $799 17-inch model, the M700, slated for release in June.

#### Reviews

**Price:** $599
**Manufacturer:** NEC Technologies
**Wood Dale, IL**
**(800) NEC-INFO**
**www.nec.com**
**Reader Service #: 325**

---

CGW Gets A GrIP

Gravis Puts More Control In The Hands Of Action Gamers

by George Jones

Gravis' GrIP technology looks capable of changing the face of action gaming on the PC. The gamepad controllers look almost exactly like Sega's Saturn devices, with six main buttons and two top buttons. The plastic controllers are lightweight and comfortable, with buttons and a directional pad that feel right.

The sleek black stealth-bomber shaped Multiport is the central unit and consists of four 9-pin GrIP sockets and two "pass-through" 15-pin ports for good, old-fashioned joysticks (both types of controllers are not available at the same time). The GrIP Sports Pack comes with a Multiport, two GrIP controllers, and a copy of Electronic Arts' NHL HOCKEY '96. One bonus with the MultiPort is that you no longer have to bend over backwards to get at the darn game card whenever you want to switch joysticks.

Additional GrIP gamepads, frustratingly, were not available at press time (how are you supposed to play four-player NHL HOCKEY when the Sports Pack comes with only two gamepads?), but should be available by the time you read this. Gravis also promises real joysticks down the road.

Installation was a snap. Utilities allow you to reprogram the GrIP for DOS games running under Windows 95.

My only real problem was with the GrIP setup in NHL HOCKEY. It took me a couple of tries before I figured out how to reconfigure my gamepads (hint: hold down "A", then click on the appropriate numerical button). Once configured, the GrIP performed very well with four players in NHL HOCKEY and NBA '96.

There aren't many GrIP-capable titles out right now, but count on more developers to support it in the near future.

---

**Price:** $99.95
**individual GrIP controllers available separately**
**(Price TBA)**
**Advanced Gravis**
**Vancouver, BC, Canada**
**(604) 431-5020**
http://www.gravis.com

---

**APPEAL:** Anyone tired of the PC's archaic two-button, two-joystick architecture.

**PROS:** Allows four 8-button controllers to be active at the same time.

**CONS:** Hard-to-understand manual, inability to use old and new controllers together.
Species are disappearing all over the universe.

No one is safe...

You will be next!

- By far, the largest, most detailed foes ever seen in a fighting game. Up to 3/4 of the screen's height.
- Innovative screen panning, zooming, real-time scaling, shadows, and special FX
- Interactive, animated and detailed backgrounds that often hide special dangers.
- 8 characters, 2 champions and a nasty surprise.
- Special moves, combos, resurrections, & humiliations.
- Blood sucking, claw slashing, tail whipping, karate kicking, fist ramming, body slamming, blood spurting action — need we say more?

"...revolutionary game design, it may indeed knock fighting fans into another universe of apocalyptic action." — Strategy Plus

XENOPHAGE
ALIEN BLOODSPORT
Phone Frag

Voice & Data Modem Lets You Add Insult To Injury

by Dave Salvator

Eiger Labs is hoping you'll start a fight with a friend. And they've got just the thing to set you off: Their new Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD) modem allows you to play point-to-point with another player on most of your favorite twitch games like DOOM II, DESCENT II, NASCAR RACING, and WARCRAFT II among others, with more on the way.

HeadOn's installation is fairly straightforward, though it's not a Plug-and-Play device, and uses the ever-exaspering jumppers to set base I/O address and IRQ.

Installation under Windows 95 requires that you manually add a driver for a generic 14.4 kbps modem, with which HeadOn's bundled software can interface. According to the sparse documentation, a utility is supposed to step you through connecting with your opponent. We hit a glitch in our first attempts to connect where both players couldn't see the list of games to play, and as a result, we weren't able to get any games going. A new revision of the bundled Phylool software fixed the problem, and the units performed well. There was very little latency in DOOM II, though the voice signal had a perceived delay of about a half-second.

The HeadOn also ships with Windows-based PlayLink software that runs on Windows 3.11 and 95, and performs the same task as its DOS-based counterpart. It has some nice enhancements like a phone book for frequently-called numbers. PlayLink for Windows will work with any Windows-based title that supports a serial connection.

Currently, Eiger Labs doesn't have an expected date when the HeadOn will support DirectPlay—Microsoft's multiplayer gaming API—under Windows 95. An upgraded set of drivers supporting 28.8 kbps data connections should be available as you read this. Eiger's web site includes a listing of opponents looking for playmates.

Price: $159
System Requirements:
IBM PC 386 or better, 3 MB of hard-drive space
Manufacturer: Eiger Labs, Inc.
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 774-3456
www.eigerlabs.com
Reader Service # 326

Tagged: Action gamers eager to "reach out and crush someone."
Pros: Bundled headset, very little latency.
Cons: Hardware is not PCI. DOS software lacks phone book, and has some rough edges.

This is the game...
...for which you have been waiting!

Announcing The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall, Bethesda's latest installment in the Elder Scrolls Series and the sequel to the award-winning Arena.

TES: Daggerfall is the most ambitious computer game ever devised. This is no dungeon hack, no bit of fluff with medieval trappings. Daggerfall's world is twice the size of Great Britain, filled with people, adventures, and scenery as real as reality. This is a world designed to allow you to play the game any way you want. Be the Hero or the Villain... or anything in between.

TES: Daggerfall is all your favorite movies and books wrapped up in one package. You will enjoy hundreds and hundreds of hours of playtime in your new obsession.

"This is the game that hardcore FRPG fans have been waiting for since the beginning... Daggertfall will introduce players to a mirror image inside your computer that looks and feels like real-life..." —Trent Ward, PC Gamer

Bethesda Softworks
BBS: 301 990-7552 • Fax: 301 926-8010
Website: http://www.bethsoft.com

"Taken all together, the many excellencies of The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall mean that Bethesda is going to be the company defining the future of CRPG-ing on computers for some time to come. Wait for this one with bated breath."
—Strategy Plus

Circle Reader Service # 515

"This is the game that hardcore FRPG fans have been waiting for since the beginning... Daggertfall will introduce players to a mirror image inside your computer that looks and feels like real-life..." —Trent Ward, PC Gamer

Good says don't call that spell!"
Up in the heavens, all hell's about to break loose.

From the creators of Master of Orion™, Computer Gaming World's 1994 Premier Award winner, comes the sequel you've been waiting for.

Banished from Orion, a xenophobic race lurks in the darkness. You prayed they would never return. But now, in the deepest reaches of outer space they plan their revenge. Introducing Master of Orion™ II. Discover new technology. Command detailed tactical combat. Come face to face with new alien creatures. Use the multiplayer feature to challenge friends over a local area network, go head-to-head via modem, or compete in a hot seat game. Whatever you do, lead your team cautiously. Because you must master the ultimate evil before it masters you.

Master of Orion™ II
Battle at Antares™

For IBM-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. http://www.microprose.com

©1996 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
EXPERIENCE 3D AI
DEMO: http://www.goldtree.com/

CYLINDRIX

PURCHASE – 1-800-746-3772 – GET DEMO
INFORMATION : GOLDTREE1@AOL.COM

Min Req: 486/660X, MSDOS ver 5.1, CD-ROM, 100% Soundblaster Compatible, 8 Mags RAM
Circle Reader Service #13
The Intelligent Soldier
Artificial Intelligence Takes On The Smoky Battlefield

Ask Gary Kasparov if there’s a computer chess simulation that can beat him regularly, and he’ll likely laugh in your face. But if you’re an average chess player and take on a tough computer chess opponent, with the difficulty level set to maximum, you’ll probably end up like me: a very sore loser, wondering just how the game’s AI did that.

Chess has long been the game which has served as the benchmark for AI reasoning. After all, it’s a classic game, full of subtlety and challenge, and it’s one of mankind’s most difficult games, right?

Let’s consider the game a little more closely. The board is a homogenous checkerboard of eight by eight squares (64 in all), 32 pieces begin the game, but there are only six variations, and each of these possess very simple movement restrictions.

When the AI in your chess game begins to contemplate a move, it has the luxury of evaluating every possible move for each of its pieces, as well as the probable future ramifications of each move. These possibilities will most likely be mapped out in a min-max decision tree allowing the program to decide which move offers the maximum possible advantage. If you’re playing the game at maximum difficulty, this AI reasoning for a single turn might take several minutes.

Now consider a game like STEEL PANTHERS. The board is 80 by 100 hexagons in dimension. Each hex isn’t black or white, but can be road, desert, hill, brush, water, bombed or smooth, etc. Instead of only six unit types, there are dozens, each with unique abilities, completely flexible movement (with restrictions, of course), and each with a unique objective in mind. The units must also be concerned with other variables, such as morale (do pawns suffer a rout due to low morale when they encounter a queen?). The level of complexity is “millions of times more complex than in a chess game,” says Gary Grigsby, designer of SST’S STEEL PANTHERS. “Just think about it.”

STEELY PANTHERS
The AI routines in STEEL PANTHERS attempt to do three separate tasks: to pick an appropriate force for a battle, deploy that force intelligently, and actually fight the battle.

When deploying the force, the AI routines actually do rely on quite a bit of randomness to offer the player a different-looking force each time a scenario is played. For example, an armored force might contain anywhere between one third and two thirds tanks. Each nationality also uses a different approach to design their own fighting force.

When fighting a battle, there is very little randomness. No matter what side or nationality, the game engine uses the same numeric AI, and the overriding mission is the quest to secure objective hexes. Occasionally, however, certain flags are used to indicate the way a given nationality might react in a certain situation.

“The only portion of the battle AI which relies on randomness is when a computer-controlled force is on the offensive and has been driven back from an objective hex. In that situation, the AI might launch a counter-attack, but the timing of that attack is completely random.

“I don’t want to have the AI thinking too much,” confesses Grigsby. “Simply plotting the best path from one end of the board to the other for each unit would take minutes of computation time, even on a fast Pentium.” He points out that a human’s natural ability to conceive of complex spatial situations is impossible for a computer to duplicate.”
seconds is impossible for a computer to duplicate.

ON THE BATTLEFIELD
In the heat of battle, what does the AI do? For an example let's consider a task.

INITIALS
HQ unit, and what operations it works through during the course of a single turn. Initially, the unit determines if there is need for indirect (artillery or air-support) fire or smoke. This process first involves determining the most dangerous units and then ordering the proper indirect attack.

Next, the unit opens up direct fire on an appropriate target before the movement phase, since any movement greatly decreases the chance of a direct hit. Before actually firing, the unit will evaluate all possible targets and choose the best targets. It won't waste its time on a routed unit or a small infantry unit if there are "meatier" foes to be had.

"The computer does cheat," admits Grigsby, "and knows when a unit has used up all of its shots." If a unit has no more opportunity fire shots left, then it might not pose a great threat and will be passed over.

Finally, the unit advances, usually towards an objective hex, but the unit might choose to advance towards a particularly threatening enemy unit. If the unit is not an HQ unit, then before it moves it will check to see if it is more than five hexes away from its leader. If it is, then moving towards the HQ unit might take precedence over moving towards an objective. The problem arises when a tank might have advanced ahead of its HQ unit. Does the unit turn around and retreat, giving up hard-won ground? How do you resolve that conflict?

"You don't," says Grigsby, "It's not hard for a human to tell at a glance what to do, but telling the AI to figure out that situation without doing something stupid is very difficult. The AI doesn't try to do fancy things like an end-run, because the complexity of coordinating attacks can cause the AI's integrity to break down.

"With an 80x80 grid," says Grigsby, "all sorts of weird things can start happening. With this AI, an end-run would be from mediocre to really embarrassing, and I don't want the AI to be hilariously bad.

TAKING ON THE GRAY MATTER
Is STEEL PANTHERS' AI a challenging opponent for an experienced player? Not really, says Grigsby. "The human who learns the system achieves almost a god-like status. An experienced human player playing against the AI will probably baffle it, but the player still isn't immune to threat. The AI's not a complete joke. In actuality, I could work for several more months on the AI, but it would only be a marginal improvement." In STEEL PANTHERS, a chief human advantage is the ability to play a scenario and learn from it, grasping the battlefield situation and the immediate and long-term goals. Replaying the scenario with that added wisdom gives us the advantage of almost psychic clairvoyance into the impending combat situations, and our odds for victory (and our self-satisfying smiles) are greatly increased. Grigsby, however, is quick to caution: "Most commanders in a real life battle didn't get to do it twice."

A HOLIDAY IN GETTYSBURG
"I've never played an SSI game that I didn't beat on the first try," says Jim Rose, executive producer of BATTLEGROUND GETTYSBURG. "That doesn't mean that I didn't like the game . . ."

Jim Rose and a bevy of other talented wargames formerly from Avalon Hill have teamed together to form Talonsoft, which has brought us BATTLEGROUND GETTYSBURG and BATTLEGROUND ARDENNES. GETTYSBURG lets gamers experience the entire three-day struggle as a single campaign or play a multitude of skirmishes that make up the battle.

Unlike 20th century warfare, the Civil War wasn't fought with technology—in fact, the majority of the technology was
It only looks like a movie

INTERACTIVE COMEDY
SPY
THRILLER

FOX HUNT

All 16mm full-motion video, it's got the look and feel, the characters and plot of a feature film. And it's got you, Jack Fremont — TV trivia geek with an empty fridge. Now your days of simply watching the screen are over. You've got to observe. Think. Decide. Act. And watch your back — every moment, every move. You've got 24 hours to save the world, get the girl, and return the tux. How it ends — and there are 10 possibilities — is entirely up to you.

So don't just sit there... IT'S YOUR MOVE.

Capcom Digital Studios & 3 Vision in association with Evolutionary Publishing Inc. present FOX HUNT. See it at http://www.capcoment.com

PC/MAC CD-ROM

Soundtrack on RHINO

Circle Reader Service #34
unreliable and abysmally inaccurate — but fought with the hearts and minds of leaders and the hearts and hides of the foot soldier. Gone are the rapidly fluctuating battlefields of STEEL PANTHERS. Instead, the terrain is littered with lines of weary soldiers, each fighting to stave off exhaustion as well as those on the other side of the Mason-Dixon line.

“In most computer wargames up until recently,” says Rose, “players could just push their troops until they won or their troops died. GETTYSBURG utilizes battle fatigue as the cornerstone of the AI procedures (battle fatigue, not marching fatigue). In the Civil War, troops could only handle about a half day of fighting before they were [used up].”

Using fatigue as a bedrock AI issue, the designers crafted their AI to best match the performance and feel of a slowly churning Civil War battle. Fatigue creates exhausted troops, and a fatigued brigade is at a serious disadvantage in both fire combat and melee.

CHAIN OF COMMAND

“We tried to keep the AI’s objectives in sync with the command hierarchy,” says Rose. Instead of creating a single AI routine to handle all battlefield action, Taliscom chose to model the AI in layers, much the same as the Civil War command structure would have been.

Initial AI decisions are on the meta-level, simulating the corps commander. These directives are passed “down the line” to the division commanders. An example would be a broad command such as “attack the right wing.” At the division level, the battlefield situation is reevaluated each hour (of battle time, not game time). The condition of the battlefield, the current orders and the state of the various brigades (fatigue, routing, etc.) are all taken into account before the AI attempts any action.

Next, each division commander evaluates his own troops to see if they are all within his command radius. If not, then the first step is to order the brigades into the control radius. This action may take several game turns to accomplish. Once mastered, the division begins to advance on the objective. Once in position, the brigades are deployed, holding one or two in reserve.

At the brigade level, the meta-objective is broken down into “local objectives” generally only concerned with the four or five hexes to each side of the brigade. The brigade then seeks to accomplish the local objectives.

At the division and brigade level of the AI, the leadership qualities of the battlefield commanders come into play heavily. While the corps commander may issue
an order, a division commander may, after evaluating the immediate situation, diverge from the meta objective. This may take the form of a more “leisurely” attack if the commander is cautious, or a flagrant disregard of orders if too many troops are fatigued beyond useful function. In this way, the Gettysburg AI seeks to create a very real and very fluid flow to the AI processing. "Modeling a
three-day battle is tough," admitted Rose. "You can only really control the first day."
The designers at Talonsoft didn't code in any hard and fast rules, such as "at this
time, mount an attack on this ridge."
Instead, they tried to set up situations which would make those things that actu-
ally happened in the battle likely to happen again, but, as in all "chaos theory"
models, with too many variables playing out for too long, you can never tell
what the end result will be.
Because of the way that they chose to implement a hierarchical AI structure, predicting results past the first 50 or so hours is next to impossible.

GIVE 'EM WHAT THEY WANT
"The one thing wargamers always want is a better computer opponent," confessed Rose. "The problem is, with goggnards, they've
been gaming for 25 years, and they're just too good."
"Here's the danger too," continued Rose, "the more complicated the AI, the
more tendency for bugs."
Beyond the risk for bugs, complicating the AI would also slow down the play of
the game as the computer opponent searches and evaluates possibility after possi-
bility. There comes a time when an AI programmer must simply say "enough is
eough" and hope that the rules and procedures put into place will offer up
enough challenge along with smooth gameplay.
"I think we've captured the essence of
civil war tactics in GETTYSBURG," says
Rose. "We achieved far more than we
expected to."

What you fear, you will covet.
What you loathe, you will worship.
What you ravage, you will rule.
What you are, you will abandon.

HITO THE VOID
The first net-capable, intergalactic, PC CD-ROM game of ultimate strategy.
You've been warned.

Circle Reader Service #280
ORION BURGER

A GRAPHIC ADVENTURE

A SAUCY, SUPER-SIZED MEAL COMBO WITH ALL THE FIXIN’S

Available for PC and Macintosh.

Don’t walk, run to your nearest software dealer to get your copy today! Call 800/943-3664 for more information, or visit us online at http://www.sanctuary.com to order up an out-of-this-world demo CD.
Firing Blanks

DARKSEED II SOWS A FALLOW FIELD

In the first DARKSEED, writer Mike Dawson rents a house in the hopes of getting some work done. Not surprisingly, the work he ends up doing has little to do with writing. He soon discovers that mysterious aliens, called Ancients, are plotting to take over the world. They operate from a place called the Dark World, a sort of mirror image of our own, and nowhere near as pleasant.

Mike enters the Dark World and eventually puts an end to the schemes of the Ancients. Now, a year later, Mike is back in his home town, recuperating from a nervous breakdown caused by his experiences in stopping the Ancients. He is also the number one suspect for the gruesome murder of a woman he had been dating. Before long, Mike learns that the Ancients have returned, that they are somehow involved in Rita's death, and that once again, he is the only person who can save the world.

HERO REGRESSION

In the first game, Mike is an adult, and while perhaps not on the bestseller lists, there is the impression that he is at least an established writer. Mike II, on the other hand, seems barely out of his teens. His voice is young, and has an underlying whine to it. His reactions to everything are naive and juvenile, and on occasion, downright idiotic. Further, while he's been home for a year, he's been unable to renew any old friendships, and has managed to make only one new friend (who isn't much of one).

Mike now has all the charm, intelligence, and personality of a used paper towel. If the player weren't directing his actions most of the time, Earth would be toast. Having to maneuver such a character is in itself a dreary experience to begin with, and we wonder why this jerk is the person chosen to save the world.

The story itself is hackneyed and full of stereotypes. The police are typical "dumb hack cops." Practically everyone met in the Normal World has some dirty little secret that eventually comes out during the game. Few of the characters are in any way sympathetic or likable. After a while, you begin to think that maybe the Ancients have the right idea, after all.

As an adventure, this is what I think of
The game's setup and interface are simple. At the top of the screen is the hidden menu bar. Positioning the cursor there makes the bar visible, and you can save or restore the game, change game settings, quit, etc.

At the bottom of the screen is the hidden inventory bar; bringing the cursor down there makes the inventory visible. Everything Mike picks up is stored here, and there is no way to accidentally drop anything, which is a nice touch.

The cursor itself is cycled by the right mouse button through three basic icons: an arrow, a hand, and a question mark. The arrow is used mainly to indicate exits; when positioned over someplace Mike can go, it becomes four small arrows. Clicking the arrows sends Mike to the new location.

The question mark is used for finding things to look at or work with. When it touches something interesting, it changes to a question mark. Clicking that causes Mike to look closer at the item and make some remark about it.

The hand icon is used for picking up or manipulating items on the screen, such as switches and the like. When the hand is clicked on an object, Mike automatically performs the correct action with it. When the hand is clicked on a person, it begins a conversation.

You can also use the hand on inventory items. Clicking the hand on one puts the object on the cursor. The cursor (with item) is then clicked somewhere on screen to do something. For example, clicking on the carnival ticket puts it on the cursor. Clicking the cursor on the clown ticket takes it to him and allows Mike entry to the carnival.

Moving around town is easy, as there is a map that comes up, with the five main locations of Civic Center, Carnival, Mike’s House, The Diner, and the business district. Each of the main locations has one or more others leading off of it that are reached by walking. There is a similar map for getting around in the Dark World, and both maps allow for easy passage from one world to another.

Saving and restoring can be done at almost any time, and there are ten slots for save games. A separate menu lets you adjust the volume of sound and music, and, happy to relate, turn on text of conversations. You can set for voice only, text only, or both together. When using text, you can choose to have it disappear by itself after a period of time (slow, medium, fast) or let it stay on screen until you click the mouse button.

The game runs cleanly for the most part. It did crash on me once during a return trip to the Underworld, but I avoided doing that a second time (only one visit is necessary), and had no other problems. All in all, this is a simple adventure game engine that doesn’t get in the way of the story. Unfortunately, the story isn’t good enough for something to even get in its way. Hopefully, Cybervisions will continue to refine this engine for better adventure game products.
Introducing Silent Thunder: A10 Tank Killer II. 24 action-packed missions take you through Central America, the Middle East and Korea in one of the most devastating ground attack planes ever created. Huge explosions and texture-mapped terrain reduce other flight sims to twisted wreckage. See why PC Gamer Magazine says "The terrain graphics are unquestionably some of the the best ever seen in a flight sim." And yes, they are real screen shots. Even the big one!
Scorpia leads the way out of some tight spaces.

Anvil of Dawn—In the underground city, there's a sleeping imp who dreams about spells. Some people would like to "listen in" on those dreams and maybe learn some new magic. Only every time you pop in, the imp wakes up, and doesn't go back to sleep until you leave. Well, maybe if you had a little time on (in?) your hands, you could keep things quiet long enough to find out what you want to know. I don't need to spell it out any more than that.

Shannara—Adventurers looking to raise the ghost of Storimin are having a little trouble finding a specimen of his blood (a necessary ingredient to the ritual). Since he died rather a long time ago, there's no handy corpse around to provide a donation, but perhaps something else can be made to serve the purpose. This is where you need to be on the cutting edge, and not afraid to do a little vandalism. You can learn a lot from reading books.

Gabriel Knight 2—So here's Gabi in the dressing room of the opera house, about to make an unscheduled appearance in the performance...provided he doesn't get caught, of course. Things will not go well if the singer catches sight of our hero. Obviously then, Gabi shouldn't be obvious (hib). The first item to reflect on is clouding the issue a bit, then ducking out of sight. Follow this up with an immobilization,

and you'll have this problem all fixed up.

Discworld—Rincewind would love to get his hands on the fishmonger's belt buckle. Very likely, you've figured out the provenance and value, but that isn't quite enough in this case. Some prep work is necessary here. First, you'll need several helping arms (string them along). Then you need something that will provide the fishmonger with his just desserts. After both have gone down the hatch (so to speak), the belt buckle will be yours for the taking.

Star Trek: A Final Unity—There are two ways to reach the Unity Device and neither are especially easy. You can referee the Chodak escort and go to the computer on your own. Then you can record the Device's coordinates before the Chodak show up again and wipe the data. This means going through the security room twice, but you only have to maneuver one person across to the door. The other way is to go with the Chodak, then use information you've picked up elsewhere to go to the black hole, and from there, about 30 light years into Romulan space to grab the light waves that will pinpoint the Device. This, alas, means fighting a lot of Romulan ships, as well as finding the right course into their territory, so you're really better off doing it the other way.

Elentor—So Squire Warick is crawling around the ant hill, and getting nowhere fast. That's not too surprising, since this is one area he can't conquer on his own. It's alright to poke around in this area to learn how to stay alive for awhile. No, in this case, you're going to have to obtain a little aid from some cousins of mine in the anchaxid family, who have, as it were, a world wide web of their own.

Reach Scorpia at:

*AOL (new!): Scorpia's Lair (key
word: Scorpia).*

*Delphi: GameSIG (Groups and Clubs menu).*

*GEnie: Games RoundTable (type: Scorpia).*

*U.S. Mail (with a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the U.S.)*

Scorpia, PO Box 338, Grade Station, New York, NY 10028
SHADOW WARRIOR

COMING SOON

For more details, ask your local software retailer.

Developed by 3D Realms Entertainment. All rights reserved. Distributed by FormGen. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

WWW Site (http://www.3dreals.com)  CIS (Keyword REALMS)  AOL (Go 3D REALMS)
Software Creations Web BBS (http://www.swbbs.com)
Circle Reader Service #43
Zelazny's Legacy
Saving Time In A Bottle With Capstone's CHRONOMASTER

by Charles Ardai

The late Roger Zelazny was a science fiction writer's science fiction writer, known for his tender turns of phrase, his quirky characters, and his gift for subtle metaphysical speculation. There's blood in most of his books, and a fair amount of action in some, but Edgar Rice Burroughs he wasn't. Given how often computer games feature subtle metaphysics and how often they feature bloody action, you might not expect to see Zelazny's work used as the basis for a computer game — not when there's still David Drake and Harry Harrison left to adapt. But we're living in a strange time, when both Aliens Vs. Predator and Harlan Ellison's I Have No Mouth, And I Must Scream attract game designers' attention.

It is a pity that Zelazny didn't live to see it. CHRONOMASTER is the most consistently enjoyable adventure game I've played in ages. It's a real throwback — and I mean that in the best way — to what adventure games used to be.

SEVEN UNIVERSES IN THE CORNER POCKET

The graphics and animation are modern, of course, as is the game's interface and its design. The look on the screen is all polished chrome and airbrushed fiberglass. The computer-generated characters are a real improvement over the stiff puppets used in games like Interplay's CYBORG or Byron Preiss Multinicaid's THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES. Even the layout of the screen, with its drop-down command bar and its inset window for displaying detailed animation, is very much a product of 1996.

But the underlying tone of the game and the milieu in which it is set hearken back to an earlier era of interactive storytelling, a time when game designers aspired to evoke the great works of science fiction and fantasy literature rather than the set design of H.R. Giger or the lighting flourishes of Tim Burton. When you played the great Infocom text adventures, a world grew up around you by slow accretion, such that by the time the game ended you felt the reality of the game universe so palpably that you were sorry to have to leave it. I haven't been sorry to leave many games in the last few years; I was sorry to leave CHRONOMASTER.

It's not that the worlds you visit in the game are strikingly novel — they aren't — or that the story is unpredictable. From the first scene, which shows a young boy escaping as his city is destroyed by space pirates, you can guess where the plot is going to go. Seven pirates were responsible for the atrocities, and now, enough years later for the boy to have grown up, seven private "pocket" universes are being thrown into stasis, one by one. No one knows who commissioned the creation of the pocket universes, and no one can guess why they are under attack. Unless, of course, they've seen the game's opening sequence. Regardless, the worlds are richly appointed, the story well-told, and that makes all the difference.

It was Arthur C. Clarke who said, "Sufficiently advanced science is indistinguishable from magic," and he is right again here. For while some of the pocket universes are slick and metallic, full of...
"I just escaped two poachers, brought down a wildebeest, and kept a pack of hyenas at bay... all before lunch!"

Here's a game you can really sink your teeth into.

You are "the King of Beasts," in this incredible wildlife simulation. Experience the thrill of the hunt! Sniff out prey. Attack the stray buffalo. Pounce on gazelles. Feast on zebras. Life is good when you're King... or is it? Poachers and predators abound. Food and water are scarce. It's 'Survival of the Fittest' in the brutal wilderness of the African Serengeti.

Rule the savage plains. Play 20 different lions, each with a distinct personality, talent and kill rating. Complete 20 mission-based scenarios which contain exciting, realistic, and deadly challenges. Play as a single nomad or control a pride of 5 lions as you go for the kill. Radar-style maps locate 11 varieties of prey. Take a mate and raise your cubs into the fiercest pride on the savanna.

Hone your killer instincts. Master the skills of survival. Choose from 5 difficulty levels in the free-form simulation, then dominate the vast terrain. Fast, fluid 3-D graphics and dynamic sounds create the ultimate simulation. Experience the ferocious power of Lion today! Where else can you be rewarded for your animal behavior?

Visit us on-line at http://www.sanctuary.com and find out how you can get a demo of LION.

Available for PC DOS/Windows or Macintosh CD-ROM

SANCTUARY WOODS

THE PREDATOR SERIES

Games you can really sink your teeth into.

Circle Reader Service #150
ALIEN ANACHRONISMS The various pocket universes you visit combine the familiar with the exotic, as in this “Art Deco meets energy barrier” twist.

stasis. Your character, a builder of universes known as "Korda the Chronomaster" has been hired by the Terran government of Universe Prime to hunt down the "World Key" at the heart of each universe and use it to jump-start time again. But each World Key has been hidden by that universe's designer, meaning that Korda has to take the grand tour, exploring every planetary nook and cranny to unearth the gears and levers that make each world run.

Korda is able to move around on worlds that have been temporally frozen because he carries a supply of "bottled time." There is a problem, though: anything he passes near gets unfrozen, too. So, how is he to save the prisoner in the Ubs warehouse if merely approaching the sharks he will unfreeze their laser beams? On Aurans, Korda needs to cross under a frozen rockslide—but how can he, when his passing under a suspended boulder causes it to resume falling?

Such puzzles are satisfying because they spring from the story's underlying science fiction elements, rather than just being inserted into the story out of the designers' obligation to give players something to do. Science fiction has always been a literature of puzzles; authors posit a set of rules for a hypothetical universe and then ask the question, "What would things be like in this universe if it were to exist?" It's a shame more science fiction games don't look to their premises to inspire their puzzles. It is always more interesting to imagine ways into and out of tricky situations that emerge from the basic premise of a story than it is to quest after some object simply because a character needs it and is close to it.

In one of the game's sillier puzzles, a half dozen jinn ask Korda to bring them "six dates of fasting," which turn out to be fruit emblazoned with crosses (representing Lent) and pieces of Matzoh (representing Passover). There is also a maze; you will feel with Korda when he finds it and says, "Swell! A maze. Sigh."

But most of what you find in CHRONOMASTER is puzzle-craft (not to mention dialogue) of a much higher order. The puzzles aren’t hard, but they have what I like to think of as "feel," a certain solidity and truth to the situation in which they appear that makes them memorable.

THE VOICE OF GOD
If fine puzzles aren’t enough to hold your attention, you may be interested to know that CHRONOMASTER also sports fine voice acting. Not by Brent Spiner, who is indifferent as the vengeful Milo; or Lolita Davidovich, who is awful as the voice of Korda’s spaceship, the Jester; nor the various and sundry bit players who sing the audio track with songcję accents and wide-eyed street impressionists; but by honey-throated Ron Perlman, late of TV’s “Beauty and the Beast,” whose quiet calm and gravelly inflections as Korda will make any listener, male or female, want to roll over and purr.

Perlman and the puzzles, plus nifty graphics and Zelazny’s cleverness, make up for the game’s handful of missteps, such as the typos in the Jester’s encyclopedia and the fact that, though there is a way to “quicksave” your position, there is no way to load your quicksaven short of quitting and restarting the game.

CHRONOMASTER hearkens to an earlier time, when every few months a new classic adventure was minted for your computer. That it is filled with graphic splendor and better-than-average acting is all the more reason to savour it. In whatever pocket universe he’s gone to, Zelazny can be proud.

PEOPLE! Readers of science fiction, particularly Zelazny’s, and fans of old-time adventure games will enjoy this quality example of both genres.

PROS: Strong puzzles that emerge naturally from intriguing situations, plus the delicious voice of the Beast himself, Ron Perlman.

CONS: The other voice actors range from poor to merely decent. Good as the story is, some of the puzzles don’t quite measure up.
“GAME OF THE YEAR.”
SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

★★★★
“The Dig...shows the direction that adventure games need to go.”
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

“An enthralling story line, and excellent sound effects and music create a complete game experience.”
PC ENTERTAINMENT

EDITORS’ CHOICE
“The Dig is yet another fun and rewarding adventure game from the masters of the genre.”
PC GAMER

THE GREATEST MYSTERY OF ALL AWAITS.

FOR PC AND MACINTOSH CD-ROM • VISIT THE DIG SITE AT http://www.lucasarts.com

The Dig ™ and © 1995 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Distributed exclusively. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.
Circle Reader Service #116
Poe Boy Is Bound to Die

Is Inscape's The Dark Eye Naught But A Dream Within A Dream?

by Charles Ardai

It seems appropriate that after the wonderfully creepy ALONE IN THE DARK, someone should publish an interactive product based on the work of Edgar Allen Poe. And like the H.P. Lovecraft-inspired games from I-Motion (Shadow of the Comet, Prisoner of Ice), The Dark Eye from Inscape does have some merit — but only in the way one loves a favorite author's posthumously published last novel, or the masterful but tough first sketches of Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel. The Dark Eye is an ambitious and brave and in some ways successful piece of work, but, a little like Poe's characters, it's not all there. Inscape takes three of Poe's stories and wraps them up in a frame story concocted especially for the game. You play a nutrition- and exercise-starving gent of the 1800s who goes to call on his brother, cousin, and dotty, portrait-painting uncle in their drafty old house. Inhaling rather too deeply near Uncle's jar of paint thinner, you find yourself falling into a trance. Then, peering at a reflection of yourself (in a paper knife, a meat cleaver, the eye of a dead fish — take your pick), you find yourself hurled through time and space to land in a strange body. Are you a man or a woman? Young or old? That depends on where you saw your reflection, and which Poe tale you're unfortunate enough to have materialized within.

POYNTO CON CLONE
One possibility is that you have become Benjamin himself, the sickly young cousin to whom this E.P. is betrothed. Alternatively, you might land in "The Tell-Tale Heart," in which case you can be either the murderously insane narrator or the soup-sipping old man he will chop to bloody pieces before the night is out. The third possibility is to appear in "The Cask of Amontillado," where the important question is which side of the newly erected brick wall you will end up on. In each of these scenarios, the opportunity to enter the head of the victim as well as the villain offers a novel take on the material; the fact that you eventually end up playing both parts adds considerably to the horror.

The interface is simple: from a first-person perspective, you point-and-click through a set of linked rooms, using a variety of pointing, grasping, and waving hands as movement and interaction icons. There is no inventory for you to keep track of; if you can pick an object up, you have to use it or put it down before you pick up another. The idea is clearly to have as little as possible stand between you and the events and atmosphere of the game.

The atmosphere is produced primarily by the graphics, which generally take up the full screen and are rendered in the vibrant, hyper-realistic style that The Seventh Guest and Myst have made de rigueur. Excellent music by Thomas Dolby combines with unerring sound effects, adding to the nightmarish feel. Instead of using human actors to play the various characters, the game uses sculpted puppets with enormous noses. Instead of wallpaper, the walls of the house are papered with newsprint. These were risky decisions on the designers' part and they might not
DETACH AND MAIL TODAY WITH YOUR ORDER!

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000 Dept. 2P6

Mail this card to:
COLUMBIA HOUSE CD-ROM DIRECT
Dept. 2P6, 3109 Canterbury Court
Bloomington, IN 47404-1498

CHOOSE ANY 2 CD-ROMs FOR $9.95 EA.
CHOOSw ANY 2 CD-ROMs FOR $9.95 EA. See details in ou ad.

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct Dept. 2P6, 3109 Canterbury Court, Bloomington, IN 47404-1498

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only)  □ PC  (1)  □ Macintosh  (3)

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just $9.95 each plus $1.75 each shipping/handling (total $23.40)

Write in the selection #’s below

#  
#  

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!

□ Also send my first selection for $19.95 plus $1.75 shipping/handling which I’m adding to my $23.40 payment (total $45.10). I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years.

#  

Please check how paying:  □ My check is enclosed.  (BYM/BYQ)  
□ Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to:  (BYN/BYR)

□ MasterCard  □ Diners Club  □ AMEX  □ VISA  □ Discover

Account Number  Exp. Date  Signature

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one)  (Note: You are always free to choose from any category)

□ Entertainment  □ Education  □ Edutainment  □ Productivity

Name________________________  Phone (__________)______

Address________________________  Apt.________________________

City________________________  State______  Zip________

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, to limit membership or reject any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

S96-CDR/2P6  ©1996 The Columbia House Company
Take 2 CD-ROMs for $9.95 ea.
Plus 1 more at great savings! (See details below.)

Phantasmaria
Adventure
WIN 1 386/486, 686, 6mb, M

Casper Brainy Book
Children's Ed.
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

Doon II
Adventure
DOS 384/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M, J, K

Nascar Racing
Driving Sim.
DOS 386/486cm, 6mb, M, J, K

Woolfudd And The Schnibbille
Adventure
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M, K, P

Resume Maker Deluxe
Home/Personal
WIN 1 386/486cm, 6mb, M, K, P

The Last Mind Of Dr. Brain
Children's Ed.
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

King's Quest VII
Adventure
Win 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

Microsoft Bookshelf
Grammar Reference
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

Don't Let's Pretend
Children's Ed.
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

The Incredible Machine 3
Strategy Game
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 4mb, M

Jammit
PC Preloaded included
WIN 1 386/486cm, 6mb, M, J, K

Golf Digest's Best Places To Play
Sports
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M

Allied General
Strategy Game
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

AAA Trip Planner
Travel
WIN 1 386/486cm, 4mb, M, P

McKenzie & Co.
Games For Fun
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M

Mixed Up Mother Goose Deluxe
Children's Ed.
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M

Mindscape Complete Reference Library
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

Zipster
Arcade Style
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M

The Sports Illustrated Multimedia Almanac
Sports
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 4mb, M

Locus
Arcade Style
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M

Bookkeeping
A & M Home/Personal
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M

Myst
Interactive Game
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

The Ultimate Dooms
DOS 386/486cm, 4mb, M

Mortal Kombat III
Arcade Style
WIN 1 386/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

Ice & Fire
Action
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M

FX Fighter
Arcade Style
WIN 1 486, 6mb, M

Adl's 4th & 5th Grade English
Children's Ed.
WIN 1 486/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

Excel 4th & 5th Grade English
Children's Ed.
WIN 1 486/486cm or MAC, 6mb, M

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.
Each selection includes the following important information:
minimum system requirements (unless otherwise indicated),
minimum RAM required, minimum amount of hard disk space required,
required peripherals (mouse, joystick, etc.), and development platform.

For all titles, the minimum system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are:
Hardware: IBM-PC compatible (256 color palette), hard disk, double density floppy disk drive, operating system: DOS5.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0.

How To Order:
Call 1-800-792-1000 and use your credit card.
Send your Visa or MasterCard number to:
Columbia House Direct
PO Box 1800, Jamestown, NY 14702

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct
Dept. 218, 3109 Canfield Court, Dept. 218
Columbus, Ohio 43228-2315

Money-Saving Bonus Plan.
Continue your membership after fulfilling your obligations, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you buy, so follow your obligations to remain a member.

10-Day Risk-Free Trial.
We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense and no further obligation.

Act now.
Membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs - games, reference, entertainment and more - all at great prices! Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for $9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as $59.95, plus shipping and handling) - and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete bonus plan on your request).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 1-4 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selections - plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you can also receive Special Selection mailings up to 4 times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing - it will be sent automatically. If you prefer alternate choices, you simply order them until you receive the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide, if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligations, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you buy, so follow your obligations to remain a member.

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense and no further obligation.

Please check how paying:
Check enclosed.
Charge to MasterCard. (This will only be charged if your account is not available.)
Charge to VISA. (This will only be charged if your account is not available.)
Charge to AmEx. (This will only be charged if your account is not available.)
Charge to Diners Club. (This will only be charged if your account is not available.)
Charge to Discover. (This will only be charged if your account is not available.)

Account Number
Expiration Date
Signature

If you have any questions, call us at 1-800-792-1000.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000

Important! Did you receive all of the information you need? Call us with any questions before placing your order! If you have ordered elsewhere in the past and are not happy with the service you received, please call us. We guarantee your satisfaction or your money back. Toll-Free! 1-800-792-1000.
have worked—but as it turns out, they do. You've never seen a game that looks like this one, and once you see it you won't be able to take your eyes off it. So what's wrong with the game? Practically everything else.

ROUGH CUTS

As with too many of the new "exploration" adventure games, the environment reeks of emptiness, especially at first. But it's worse here than in most: not only are there too many empty rooms, but you aren't asked to solve puzzles of any sort, not even the lame brain teasers most games use as filler. Making matters worse, there are hallways you see that, for no apparent reason, the computer doesn't let you go down; doors the game doesn't let you open; and characters the game doesn't let you click on. Even the few objects you run across—a meat cleaver, a paper knife—the game doesn't let you take.

Now, later on you appreciate why the game couldn't let you take the paper knife or the meat cleaver: they have to remain where they are for your trances. But when you first encounter them and click on them to no avail, you just think the designers have lost their minds.

Until you sniff the paint thinner, there is nothing whatsoever that you can do, but you can spend hours figuring that out. As you wander in mounting frustration, you're also likely to get disoriented due to the game's inconsistent and sloppy design. Usually it takes two moves to turn your character entirely around, but in a few rooms it takes only one. In one hallway, a door is closed when you look at it...

The Poorly-Paced Heart

It is tempting to say that Edgar Allen Poe, who was orphaned at two, expelled from West Point at 21, married to his own 13-year-old cousin at 27, and found dying in a Baltimore gutter at 40, had a life as grotesque and morbidly compelling as any of his characters. But this isn't so. One of the things that makes Poe's writing so extraordinary is that the wreck of a man was able to conjure up characters even more unstable and wretched than himself.

Problem is, what works in literature doesn't work the same way in a computer game, because every event must be triggered by something the player does. Readers of "The Tell-Tale Heart" know the victim gets it while lying awake in bed. But how is one to make the old bugger go to bed? He sits contentedly eating his supper while you walk to every location in the room and try performing every possible action. Will looking at the clock do it? No. Will picking up the saw do it? No. Will eating some soup do it? No.

Finally, through trial and error, you try looking out the window. And, lo, the man goes to bed. Problem solved. But now you have to figure out how to trigger each of the subsequent events until the story ends, and what this requires is more random experimentation. Certainly Poe, if he were crafting computer games, would have paced his tale better than this.
from one angle and open from all others. In the "Tell-Tale Heart" sequence, a rafter that has two bowls on it at the start of the scene is shown still holding two bowls later, even though the old man has moved both bowls to the kitchen table, where they also appear. The kitchen clock, which has just chimed midnight, can be seen from some angles to show a different time.

Then, there are all the amateurish design choices the game is full of. Why use slow dissolves every time the player moves forward? Stylish, true, but also slow, and very annoying. Similarly, why have the hand cursor be almost invisibly ghostly over the main menu, or go through a slow unveiling every time it changes form? (Is it going to be a left-pointing hand this time or a "you can take this object" hand? You just have to wait and see.) It all adds up to a lot of waitings, a lot of frustration, and very little pleasure.

Ah, but here's the rub: what pleasure there is, is fine indeed. You must extract it slowly from the dress in which it rests, like lobster meat from a claw, but once on your fork, how sublime the flavor! To hear notorious author William Burroughs recite Poe's lines—that's worth all the slow dissolves and cursor headaches in the world.

Given how poorly the game elements are handled, I'd rather have seen *The Dark Eye* released as a video, or a non-interactive CD-ROM. But even in its current form, for all its errors and shortcomings, there's much to be admired. Horror fans in search of the goose-pimching, hair-raising real thing will find a closer approximation in *The Dark Eye* than in all the expertly polished Sierra titles you can name.

**POEPURRI, NEVERMORE** You picked a bad day to stop sniffling paint thinner. If you want to play this game...

**CGRATED**

**The Appeal:** Deeper and creepier than 11th Hour and Prisoner on Ice, if you can handle the serious gameplay problems.

**Pros:** A singular, disturbing vision equal to the task of rendering Poe's nightmare worlds.

**Cons:** Much of the game's design is also nightmares: slow dissolves, objects which can't be taken until later, and impassable corridors add up to a lot of frustration.
Great Movie, Bad Game

Mindscape's ALIENS Proves More Horrible Than Horrifying

by Martin E. Cirulis

Certain movies define sub-genres. 2001 set the Hard SF standard for decades, while Star Wars became the seminal Space-Opera movie. Aliens was so ghastly and engrossing, it forever changed how movies portray man and monster in the depths of space. The horror dredged from H.R. Giger's Freudian nightmares was powerful enough material to inspire a comparable action sequel and the popular Dark Horse comic series. So, you'd think that when someone finally produced a game based on all this great work, it would be something to remember. Unfortunately, Mindscape's ALIENS: A COMIC BOOK ADVENTURE, will only be remembered as an example of how NOT to design an adventure game.

The premise in ALIENS, while decent, isn't up to Dark Horse standards—a clue that this game might be more horrible than horrifying. With a dishonorable discharge for cowardice, your tough guy ex-Colonial Marine now commands three other malcontents on a terraforming ship. As the only ship in your quadrant, you must deviate from your course to investigate a mining colony that mysteriously ceased all contact, except for a distress signal. Sound familiar? Quicker than you can say "been there, done that," you're down at the colony surrounded by intrigue and dripping acid, trying to survive while conducting your investigation.

NON-SEQUITUR THEATER

ALIENS revolves around character interaction as much as traditional puzzle-solving and combat sequences. Often you will need insight from shipmates or surviving base residents. You choose statements and replies from a menu of several possibilities, ranging from useful to lame. Unfortunately, there's not much conversational choreography. You receive useful replies that bear little resemblance to real life conversation, unless you're heavily medicated. ALIENS attempts to portray a relationship/mood tension between you and the ship's angry doctor, but gems such as "Look, I realize we've got this little thing between us..." (fill in your own joke here) banish any hope of taking it seriously.

Ridiculous puzzles defuse any drama in the game. Remember the tense scene in Aliens where Ripley uses her dead Captain's password to access the computer? Guess what you do the same thing. But—get this—must beat the computer at Reversi in order to access the classified files! This kind of "adventure game schtick" pervades most of the game.

With this kind of frustration, I looked forward to combat. It's mostly point-n-shoot, but at least it has pretty pictures. Nice touches also include exo-skeleton armor, the ability to monitor the progress and status of fellow crew members, and being able to switch inventory items to people who need them most.

BLOW IT OUT YOUR CARGO HATCH

ALIENS has "quick-n-dirty" written all over it. The tiny manual gives new meaning to the word "Useless." You get that sinking feeling when the cursor disappears as you pick a reply during conversation. Numerous typos and continuity errors will leave you feeling like Joel and the Robots digesting "Attack of the Eye Creatures." Primitive screen drawings slow simple acts like moving inventory items around. Almost all of these things and more make me think that it takes more dedication to finish the game than anyone took releasing it. If you want to spend some quality time with drooling alien monsters, plunk down your bucks on back issues of the comic instead.

APPEAL: Only for those who, like comic collectors, must have every Alien spinoff.

PROS: Nice pictures; occasionally evokes a mood true to Aliens.

CONS: Adventure game clichés and bad technical execution reduce this game to carrion.

CG RATED
A two thousand year old mystery riddled with danger.

THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

Can you unravel it... or will it unravel you?

Are you part detective, part thrill-seeking adventurer? You'd better be! Join Robert Ripley, famed explorer and collector of the bizarre, to solve one of the most intriguing true-life mysteries of the ancient world.

Thrust into the year 1936, you uncover a secret plot to rule the world using an age-old talisman of mystic power. Now, it's up to you to stop the sinister plan of an evil nemesis. But time is running out! Race to exotic locations, gathering clues to unlock a 2,000 year old riddle. Defy diabolical death traps and solve mystifying puzzles! Can you survive up to 60 hours of incredible globe hopping adventure packed with intrigue and danger?

Explore more than 200 breathtaking and historically detailed environments. Interact with over 40 live video characters. Super VGA graphics, a richly textured soundtrack, and breakthrough technology deliver captivating realism like never before... Believe It or Not! Don't miss out on the adventure of a lifetime! Take the challenge of this revolutionary gaming experience home!

Available for PC CD-ROM. Coming soon for Macintosh.

Visit us on-line @ http://www.sanctuary.com and find out how you can get a demo of The Riddle of Master Lu

"...one of those seemingly rare adventure games that manages to merge both graphics and story..." — Strategy Plus

"Exotic locales, cliff-hanging situations, fast-paced storytelling, fascinating characters, diabolical puzzles. The Riddle of Master Lu seems to have it all." — PC Gamer

Ripley's Believe It or Not! is a registered trademark of Ripley Entertainment, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and The Riddle of Master Lu and the Sanctuary Woods logo are trademarks of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia ©1996 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia.
Admittedly, without SimulEyes™ VR, PC gaming only requires half the equipment.

Is it you, or is your gaming missing something? If you’re not playing with a pair of SimulEyes VR stereo-vision 3D glasses, you’re missing plenty. Like true stereoscopic depth perception, stunning realism and, of course, that wicked adrenaline buzz you play for in the first place.

SimulEyes VR delivers it all in a pair of electronic glasses that install in seconds and transform your DOS or Windows™ multimedia PC into a wildly realistic environment for compatible 3D games. Made by StereoGraphics®, SimulEyes VR are lighter and more comfortable than head mounted displays, support multiple simultaneous users and run as fast as your graphics system can go. And all for the amazingly affordable price of just $179, including Interplay's™ best-selling Descent™:

Destination Saturn and two other games.

Take advantage of all the equipment you were born with. There’s only one way to get the kind of sweaty palmed, dry mouth, wide eyed excitement you crave. SimulEyes VR. This you gotta see!™

Order your pair for just $179, or get the name of the retailer nearest you by calling 1-800-SIM-EYES.

http://www.stereographics.com
Game Editors Come Of Age

Powerful Hacking Utilities Are Starting To Be Standard Equipment

Let's face it: computer games aren't meant to last forever. Once you've played your favorite game down to the nub, it's time for something new.

The usual answer to this problem is to head down to the local software shop and blow some coin on 'The Next Big Thing' to try to put that monitor glow back in your face. But if your pockets are filled with more lint than coin, or there's nothing on the shelves that grabs your interest, or you don't have a fire-breathing Pentium to play the New Hot Game, you've got to try a different approach.

Have you tried breathing new life into your favorite games by tinkering around with them, or by playing other peoples' modified game levels and missions? It's cheap, it's fun, and it'll probably teach you a lot more about how games work (and how to hack them) than by spending more money on the latest big thing.

Okay, you've heard me talk. Id Software is closing out the Doom saga with a release titled Final Doom, containing two new master-level Doom episodes. Raven Software is following up on Hexen's success with Hexen: Death Kings of the Dark Citadel. If you dig side-scrolling action games like Abuse and Broderbund's Prince of Persia, be on the lookout for Silencer from SSI. Programmed by Andrew Leker (of Jonuce fame), Silencer takes place in a gritty, cyberpunk world reminiscent of Bladerunner. Look for Silencer to sneak onto the game scene this summer.

Doom may have proven that user-created games and scenarios play well with the vast majority of gamers, and now game developers are taking that message to heart.

A prime example of this new phenomenon is Abuse, from Crack Dot Com (www.crack.com). Instead of forcing users to hunt around the Internet to find a usable map or scenario editor, Dave Taylor and his team have simply built that functionality right into the game. Just type "ABUSE -EDIT" at the command line and you're ready to open your own scenario creation factory. The Abuse editor gives you complete control — this isn't one of those lame-o editors that only lets you tinker with a meager few game settings. You can create new levels, new graphics and perform dozens of other functions.

THE PLOT THICKENS

So the use of game editors is an understandable bonus. Now game developers are getting wise to the additional benefits the inclusion of a robust game editor can provide. Although Blizzard Entertainment's Warcraft II (www.blizzard.com) isn't an action game, the success of its included scenario editor could...
serve as a lesson to all game publishers. Within a few weeks of its release, avid Warcrafters had uploaded dozens of home-brew scenarios, filling up the file areals of online services and bulletin boards. Anyone who hadn't played the game was suddenly faced with an avalanche of files, all of which required the original game to function properly. You might ask, "Where do I get a copy of this game?" There's nothing like free, consumer-driven advertising to promote a product.

What we've touched on so far is just the tip of the proverbial iceberg. Over the next year or so, we'll witness a proliferation of titles with built-in game and scenario editors. This doesn't mean that third-party shareware utilities are going the way of the Commodore VIC-20. In contrast, some game-back developers view this new commercial interest in their domain as a challenge, spinning them on to greater heights of hacking and coding. Some shareware utilities are clock-full of impressive editing features, such as DeepP v8.35, an editor that can handle Doom, Hexen and Heretic files with aplomb. With DeepP, you can print level maps, browse through textures and graphics with a keypress, and even embed sentences on the walls and other flat textures. (Look for DeepP v8.35 on most online services and major gaming websites; I found this latest version in the CompuServe Action Forum: GO ACTION, filename: DEEPZIP).

With this new-found interest in scenario editors and designers, a new battleground is emerging on the PC desktop, with game developers doing it out to include the most fully-featured game editor in their own products. Blizzard's Warcraft II may be the current king of the scenario editing hill, but the battle is far from over. Regardless of what transpires in this new-found conflict, the gamer is the ultimate winner, given more freedom than ever before to customize the game environment.

To Infinity, and Beyond

Speaking of game editors, I've decided to become one myself. It's been a privilege writing a monthly column here, and I've had a great time working with CGW, but I've decided to hit the East button and go to the next level. I'm joining the staff of a computer gaming magazine, where I'm looking forward to "playing the game" from the other side. Please welcome long-time CGW reviewer and game journalist par excellence, Peter Olafson as the new Action games columnist next month. Thanks for spending the time to write this article, and I'll see you on the business end of my BFG. Happy smoking, til next month.

---

Tips for The Terminator

Arnold may have been able to wade through 21st Century Los Angeles with impunity in The Terminator, but gamers aren't so lucky in Bethesda Softwork's Terminator: Future Shock. To help you kick some metal buttinski, here are a few cheat codes to help you on your way.

To activate any of the codes listed, hold down the Alt and the backslash key "\" simultaneously during play, and then enter the code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BANDAID</td>
<td>Restores you to full health and armor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIREPOWER</td>
<td>Fills you out with all weapons and full ammo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICANTSEE</td>
<td>Gives you night vision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEXTMISSION</td>
<td>Teleports you to the next mission. Voila!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPERUZI</td>
<td>Supercharges the standard Uzi weapon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBO</td>
<td>Speeds up game play.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duke Cheat 'Em

If you get stuck in Duke Nukem 3D, try some of these recently unearthed cheats. Type them in at any point in the action. Note: These cheat codes have only been confirmed for the shareware version of Duke Nukem 3D.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DINKHOLIO</td>
<td>God Mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINTEMS</td>
<td>Gives you everything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSTUFF</td>
<td>Gives you all weapons and keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNHYPER</td>
<td>Gives you steroids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNSCOTTY1X</td>
<td>Warps between levels; X is the desired level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINCASHMAN</td>
<td>Throws dollar bills when you press spacebar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE UNIVERSE IS EXPANDING!

MECHWARRIOR 2
EXPANSION PACK

GHOST BEAR'S LEGACY

Rage into a whole new MechWarrior 2 experience with an all-new Clan, over a dozen unconquered missions, fourteen different 'Mechs and a variety of unexpected environments — including ice and underwater scenarios.

Available now on PC CD-ROM.

EXCLUSIVELY FOR USE WITH MECHWARRIOR 2

MechWarrior 2 for Windows 95 explodes onto CD-ROM this Fall. MechWarrior 3050 also available for SNES.

Plow your way to http://www.activision.com

ACTIVISION®

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. MechWarrior, BattleMech and 'Mech are registered trademarks and BattleMech, Ghost Bear and Ghost Bear's Legacy are trademarks of FASA CORPORATION. © 1995 FASA CORPORATION. Windows is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.
Mission Generic

THE RAVEN PROJECT Boasts Four Arenas Of Mundane Space-Age Action

by Scott A. May

We might as well face the facts: Earth's future is about as bright as the silverware at a greasy diner. At least that's the overriding theme of most sci-fi adventure games, including Mindscape's THE RAVEN PROJECT, which beckons you to save mankind from a "cruel, forbidding future." You'd have to be inhuman to turn down that kind of challenge.

The backbone of this two-CID game is pretty generic. It's 2278 A.D. and Earth has been invaded by the Armids, a race of alien conquerors. As battle-weary space ace Danny Keller (the "Av-Ann"), you join a small rebel counteroffensive, in an attempt to rid the planet of alien forces and capture the Raven, a powerful Armid battlecruiser. Once in control, you assume the offensive in a series of decisive space, air and ground battles. The Armids are formidable foes, however, aided by their own trenchcoat weapons magnate Gordon Dark. Watch your back, but keep blasting forward to ensure mankind's survival.

THE GAME UNFOLDS

After the stunning first action sequence, the first thing you notice about this game is the linear, unbranching storyline. Although RAVEN PROJECT offsets this limitation by sheer volume of missions and steadily intensified challenges, it steps out of the bounds of the adventure realm and enters the pure arcade domain. After each battle, your performance is evaluated and scored. Failure to complete an acceptable percentage of pre-set goals forces you to repeat missions until you "pass."

Supplementing the action is approximately 35 minutes of live-action video and between-scene animations. The cinema and storyline are adequate, but not of the caliber you'd expect from a game with the "Raven" in the title. The game's most heavily touted feature is its integration of four distinct combat modes: space dogfighting, surface-skimming land attacks, mech battles, and urban shoot-'em-ups. Upon closer inspection, the only obvious drawback is that each combat mode varies only in small degrees, particularly the planet-based missions.

In the airborne missions you have limited vertical freedom as you duke it out with enemy bogyos, avoiding enemy laser blasts and performing dive-bombing offensive strikes. Cockpit displays include enemy distance and speed indicators, laser and shield gauges and an adjustable radar scope. A vast arsenal of rockets, homing missiles and the like are at your fingertips. The action gets fast and furious, with increasingly crafty enemy AI at successive levels. But don't despair — your ship is upgraded as you progress.

THE RAVEN PROJECT uniquely serves it. The game's most heavily touted feature is its integration of four distinct combat modes: space dogfighting, surface-skimming land attacks, mech battles, and urban shoot-'em-ups. Upon closer inspection, the only obvious drawback is that each combat mode varies only in small degrees, particularly the planet-based missions.

BY GROUND

The RAVEN PROJECT's mechanized battles are of the up-close-and-personal variety. You'll chance upon the mostly barren terrain in your clunky metallic monkey suit, blasting chunky alien 'bots into oblivion. Isolated outposts add some peels-a-boom tactics to what would otherwise be a simple exercise of point-blank in-your-face annihilation. As the game progresses, you upgrade Mech classes; one model even allows you to punch oppo-
Flamin' Yawn trashed my house.
Psycrow stole my lady.
I've got a backpack full of snax.

This ain't gonna be na picnic.

http://www.playmatestoys.com
nents into submission. It's all an interesting twist on the usual ship-based combat, but it's a far cry from the strategic depth of full-blown mechanical combat (a la Activision's MECH WARRIOR). And don't expect the action to resemble the CGI-rendered mechs of the cutaway animations — that's just a tease. Actual battles are fought against standard bitmapped robots which, although well-animated, are graphically chunky.

BY SPACE

Space dogfighting offers a more liberating 360-degree arena, sans the ability to roll your ship on a Z-axis, like LucasArts' TIE FIGHTER. Instead, you employ straightforward tactics — turn, point and shoot — reminiscent of Origin's WING COMMANDER series. Weapon and targeting procedures in flight are identical to "mech mode," so it won't take long to get up to speed. One nice difference is that you actually engage in some basic dogfighting techniques when you take to the stars.

Advanced missions, thankfully move beyond mere blasting of enemy forces, calling into play defensive escorts of rebel ships and diversification tactics to draw Armid fighters away from a mission's main focus. Wingmen also scramble to your side in missions where you face superior enemy numbers.

Joystick control is tight and responsive throughout, auto-calibrated by the program before each battle. High-end analog flight sticks are great, but not completely necessary; all three combat modes can be played to satisfaction with digital gamepads as well. Keyboard commands help you target alien spacecraft, bots and ground installations.

THE EYES HAVE IT

The game's most visually rewarding, but least interactive combat sequence begins the game. Here you fly a series of pre-determined paths through a beautifully rendered and highly detailed 3-D model of the San Francisco Bay Area. You can't control the speed or vertical motion of your craft, but you can choose which path to follow, using simple keyboard input and a pop-up street map display. Blaze across the Golden Gate Bridge, past the museum and through residential and commercial streets, all the while wasting the swooping formations of laser-armed Armid warriors. The mouse is used to move your front-mounted laser turret — just point and click away on this wild arcade joyride, unhindered by pesky pedestrians, panhandlers or traffic congestion.

Though tactically simplistic, this mode offers pure arcade action with the added luster of absolutely killer graphics and velvet-smooth animation. It's not enough to justify long-term interest, but it's a kick while it lasts. It's a small wonder why the designers made this the opening treat; such dazzling eye candy can't help but draw you into the game. The only problem is, in contrast, the other combat modes are something of a visual letdown.

RAVEN MAVEN?

Miscellaneous items of interest include space, air and ground training simulations, where you can practice combat tactics against any number and type of enemy units. THE RAVEN also features a Tech Room, where you can study enemy spacecraft, mech structures and weapon systems. A save game option lets you stop, then rejoin the campaign between missions.

The RAVEN PROJECT is well crafted, accessible and fun to play, but hardly groundbreaking. Arcade enthusiasts will like the constantly shifting focus of its action, but advanced gamers demanding strategic depth should watch the skies for more engaging fare.

DRY ROASTED: Mech-style warfare is one of THE RAVEN PROJECT's three ship-based combat modes.

FIVE O'CLOCK SHADOW: Armid commander Bolgoz plots your early retirement in the fight to rule Earth.

APPEAL: PC gamers drooling over friends' PlayStation titles will get their arcade fix here. A good choice for sci-fi warriors who also enjoy a little cinematic flash.

PROS: Thoughtfully designed with an entertaining mix of mission types, between-scene animation and 45 minutes of live-action video. Graphics are excellent, with speed to burn, even on low-end machines.

CONS: Despite its variety, the game suffers from generic twitch-and-shoot repetitiveness. Lack of strategic elements and branching story line hampers long-term playability.
What you get when you mix cyborgs & big ass guns.

TOTAL MAYHEM

Modern, serial and network play for 8 players on Windows® 95.

Interior and exterior environments, including desert, jungle and arctic.

Simultaneously control up to 6 Mayhem Soldiers.

FREE DEMO at www.domark.com or our Forum on AOL, keyword Domark.

CINEMATIX

DOMARK

Blow Some Grey Matter Today.
Tel: 415.513.8929
Circle Reader Service #210
Colder Than Hell

Aliens On The Rocks Make An Icy Cocktail In Domark's ABSOLUTE ZERO

by Paul C. Schuytema

Europa, Jupiter's second Callistoan moon (the other is Io), is a frightfully cold place. Some time in the distant past, water gushed out of the surface, much like volcanic lava, and proceeded to freeze in the sub-zero atmosphere. The result is a ghostly ice world, one where glacial masses shift like tectonic plates.

Fast forward to the 24th century: cold fusion drives allow mankind to move freely around the solar system. Water ice, a substance Europa has in abundance, becomes the fossil fuel of the galaxy. For over a century, humankind has had a subsistence-level foothold on this frozen moon, harvesting the ice and catapulting it into orbit using a huge MagRail cannon.

Production was fine, and life was pretty good. Europa's little mining colony soon boomed to 200,000 people. But one day an ice HТ (Extremely High Temperature) mining operation drilled into a large cavern containing a dormant alien race, which was not at all pleased to be awakened before noon. Before the miners knew what was happening, the gruesome aliens awakened to the surface, consuming all in their path. Distress calls frantically shot out from Europa, but the closest military forces were over a month away.

For this one long month, the miners are on their own, fighting to survive by transforming their own mining equipment into offensive and defensive weaponry.

Such is the imposing setting for Domark's latest release, ABSOLUTE ZERO, an odd blend of ingenious ideas and rather quirky gameplay that results in an experience that's fun and fresh, but also quite frustrating.

STARTING IN THE COLD

The game begins in a drizzle of frustration. This DOS title can supposedly be installed from Windows 95 (the Windows 95 version is forthcoming), but I couldn't get it to work. Once I did get the game installed, I had to struggle to find the setup screen (the manual is completely misleading) and struggle to set up my Flightstick Pro—a bug in the calibration routine caused me headaches until I figured out that the first time the program told me to "Press the fire button," it meant "Hit the Enter key."

Unfortunately, ABSOLUTE ZERO's initial problems carry over into the early portions of the game. On the way back from your first mission your group encounters the aliens for the first time, but there is no mention of the aliens, nor any sense of panic or pressure whatsoever. You're the first human ever to see a real extra-terrestrial and all you hear is "Go get em" type banter! I'd expect to hear "Oh my god!!! Do you see what I see?? Chhlll!!"

In the first mission you also come face to face with the game's bizarre mission scripting, which forces you to strain your brain figuring out just what the hell you are supposed to do. Follow the Nav points and you lose. Follow your wingman and you can't drop the pods, so you lose. Success in ABSOLUTE ZERO is a thin tightrope indeed. Fortunately, Domark's automatic hint option offers up incremental hints each time you lose a mission. I would not recommend turning these hints off.

GETTING WARMER

I bet with all this bashing, you're expecting me to say that this is one CD-ROM that would be best used as a mini-book. But that's not the case—once I sloshed through the initial garbage I actu-
"YIPPIE-KI-YAY *%@#!"
ally found a damn fun game that offers some truly innovative twists on an unfortunately stale genre.

*Absolute Zero* takes you through 13 scenarios, some consisting of only a single mission and some offering multiple missions. As the game progresses, you learn more and more about the enemy and become more creative in mutating your mining equipment into an offensive fighting force.

In a neat twist, you don’t move through the struggle as a single protagonist, but as multiple characters. This adds a level of realism to the game, since rarely would a single individual be the cornerstone for an entire campaign. It also allows you to perform in several different capacities and more importantly, gives the game some emotional depth.

![Image](image.png)

**CHECK YOUR E-MAIL** Your cadre of alter-egos awaits, each with a tale to tell and an alien to wax.

Throughout the game you keep in contact with your alter-egos via e-mail messages and their private diaries. Along your salutary journey you’ll deal with politics, backstabbing, and even an estranged spouse who files for divorce just as you’re fighting for your life.

Domark deserves snaps for this unique approach. The writing for the diaries and e-mail is fresh, relevant, interesting and feels like it’s coming from a unique character. I felt like I was really able to get a sense of them as people beyond the struggle at hand.

In addition to the myriad of characters, you participate in a wonderful array of missions, from straight attack sorties to being a simple turret gunner on a ground craft to alien capture operations.

**ICY COMBAT**

The missions are carefully thought-out and wonderfully balanced, although occasionally overscripted. For example, you might hear a complicating yell, “Where the hell are you?” when you’re next to their ship. You also have no control over your wingmen. In fact, sticking close to them is sometimes the only way to muddle your way through a mission.

But the intensity level becomes quite dramatic in the heat of battle. In fact, I’ve never seen a game that offers such chaotic and massive brawls. At times I found myself battling a dozen ground forces with another two dozen ships circling above. Unfortunately, this chaos immediately exposes an interface flaw: there is no “target nearest enemy” feature. This means that if you have a standard joystick you must cycle through all targets, in a seemingly random order, to lock onto your target of choice. Fortunately, if you have a Thrustmaster of Flightstick Pro you can target the alien in your crosshairs with a flick of the thumb.

In several instances, you have the opportunity to play the same scene in different roles. You may be a turret gunner on the ground and then take to the ether as a Dragonfly pilot providing air support in the same mission. You also fly different crafts as well, from the Dragonfly, your generic starfighter, to the hefty MagLock (picture a low gravity tugboat) to the speedy and out of control Valkyrie, a sort of super speeder bike.

Each ship offers up a completely different flying experience. The Dragonfly is powerful and graceful while the MagLock is clumsy and requires the use of an additional set of lightfighter thrusters to maneuver properly. Figuring out the best way to handle each of the crafts is part of the fun.

Learning how to fly defensively is invaluable in *Absolute Zero*; the Shards and Web Pliers attack in huge numbers, and are not afraid of coming at you. Fluctuating your speed from slow to fast while weaving is a great way to avoid the lion’s share of their fire, but make sure you maintain your craft’s minimum speed or you’ll find yourself just another frozen casualty.

**CRYSTALLINE CRITTERS**

After each mission is completed, you return to the “VR Tunnel” that serves as the main game interface. From here you may catch up on your cast of characters or check in with the latest Europa Network broadcast. You can also check out the latest intelligence on alien technology or outfit you craft for the next skirmish. At one point you read about the terrible nightmares the colony children are having, presumably because of the stress of the invasion. Soon, it becomes apparent that the aliens are in some way psychically responsible for these night terrors.

The aliens, a form of crystalline life, are very creepy creatures, attacking with a hive-like mentality. Each mission teaches you more about them, and that’s part of the payoff.

**ABSOLUTE HERO**

*Absolute Zero* is a fresh game, offering a nice new setting (Europa) and a new way to play the tried and true space opera plot of “aliens attack humans.” But the designers should be ashamed of themselves for an absolutely atrocious first chapter. Common sense dictates that the opening sequences of a game (or book or movie for that matter) are crucial: if gamers don’t have an initial positive experience, they may never go back.

Hopefully for Domark, gamers will bear with *Absolute Zero’s* more than average “game-patience” requirement. The thrill is here, but like a world made of ice, it’s buried down beneath a cold, unfriendly surface.

**APPEAL:** Members of the Wing Commander crowd who want to experience a very different kind of story, and have a lot of patience.

**PROS:** Wonderful sense of combat over icy Europa and truly unique gameplay.

**CONS:** Plenty of errors and poor design, particularly in the opening sequences of the game.

**RATED:**
I have to confess:
My favorite is the automatic CD-Player. Whenever I pop in a music CD now, Windows® just plays it. I don't have to fuss around with launching a program to do it. The CD Player does allow me to program the running order and skip tracks I don't want to hear. And the system remembers it every time.

Matt Lake
Co-author,
Windows 95,
Making It Work For You

Matt Lake and Yael Li-Ron believe that Windows 95 is a system to intimidate, not to be intimidated by. Their book, *Windows 95: Making It Work For You* includes a comprehensive approach to Windows 95, incorporating a look at its technical structure with illustrations and a guided tour, plus a Windows Fixer section with techniques and tips for making Windows 95 do stuff it doesn't want to do!

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 372.
You Lose!

SUPER STREET FIGHTER II Falls On Its Face On The PC

by Elliott Chin

I am the Lizard King of STREET FIGHTER II. I've been hooked on its brutal, heavy-hitting action since it swept the arcade world in a flurry of uppercuts and jumping kicks a couple of years ago. Having sunk more than my fair share of quarters into the game, it pains me to have to say that Capcom's PC version of SUPER STREET FIGHTER II stinks.

GOOD NEWS, BAD NEWS

The good news about SSSF2 for the PC is that all the features from the coin-op version are included. All 16 warriors are at your disposal, each with their original array of moves, such as fireballs, helicopter kicks and a slew of other ridiculous martial arts moves. And the combo system is intact, although the game is so slow it's hard to use them (more on that later).

Unfortunately, once you get past the control scheme, SUPER STREET FIGHTER II loses momentum faster than those Budweiser frogs. First you'll notice the game's atrocious low-resolution looks—the fighters have chunky outlines and the backgrounds are too pixelated to resolve. I can't figure out why SUPER STREET FIGHTER II looks so bad, it could have been rendered in a higher resolution, or at least made better looking in low-res mode. The sound is also unimpressive, and way too weak to convey the damage being wrought on the computer screen. Punches sound more like static than the deep, bass-driven sounds I expected.

The real killer though, is the game's speed. Despite low-res graphics, it trundles on a 486-66. And when you turn up the frames per second the game comes to a screeching halt as you wait for agonizing seconds just to watch your character throw a jab. Sure, you can play at normal and even blazing speeds on a Pentium 133, but it's silly to require that sort of a machine to play this game. The minimum requirements are for a 486-33, so it ought to play well on a 486-66, right? Forget it.

TKO OR DOA?

No matter how you slice it, SUPER STREET FIGHTER II is a shameful port of an arcade classic. It pains me to say this, but while other fighting games might not be as good in the arcades—many lack STREET FIGHTER's depth—they were at least carefully ported over to the PC. PRIMAL RAGE, which isn't a very good game, is far better, and MORTAL KOMBAT 3's PC version is the port by which all fighting games should be measured.

APPEAL: Fighting-game aficionados who have to have every title in their collection, or arcade fans who have to see how badly it compares with the coin-op version.

PROS: Well, it does have the original STREET FIGHTER II engine, modern play and it retains the proper game controls.

CONS: Atrocious graphics, bad sound, and slow gamespeed cripple the game before the first round.
"AN EXPONENTIAL LEAP OF CINEMATIC REALISM AND GAMEPLAY FROM THE ORIGINAL MILLION COPY BESTSELLER."

ZAK’S BACK, RESURRECTED FROM A LIVING DEATH TO PUT HIS CYBERHERO SKILLS TO THE ULTIMATE TEST. High performance graphics and action, hot gameplay and music, two CDs of action and mystery. Like its predecessor, Cyberia² sets the new standard.

http://www.xatrix.com

CYBERIA² RESURRECTION

Circle Reader Service #299
Cyberia² Resurrection ©Kazale Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. 1995.
Head-Mounted Dismay

A ‘Virtual Reality Sports Game’ That's Destined For The Showers

by Gordon Goble

The idea behind Locus is actually pretty good. Three teams of hovercyclists battle one another in a futuristic sports stadium; the first to scoop up a magnetic ball and pop it into an enemy goal wins. It’s a Star Wars meets-soccer kind of sport, with just two players per side, lots of jousting, bombing and laser-blasting, and a 3-D, zero gravity arena where up is down and down is sideways. Throw in network capabilities and the concept gets even more interesting.

But, as we game fans have come to appreciate, initial promise often gets lost in the translation from drawing board to final product. Such, unfortunately, is the case with GT Interactive’s Locus, a game that looks pretty cool on the shelf, but comes off rough, awkward and unfinished on screen.

I DON'T LIKE THE FEELING OF THIS...

Locus’ gray-on-gray main menu, with buttons haphazardly scattered about and odd typeface immediately draws you in to this title’s fantastically unattractive nature.

It also serves to illustrate that Locus is not very complex. The menus serve as a logbook in which to access the game’s very few statistics and personal records, a between-game rest spot, and that’s it. A few gameplay preference options like window size, keyboard remapping and a very brief background are also here.

Where you play, who you play against and equipment choices are all preordained. It’s so damned easy that even those who blissfully skip through manuals and menus right into the game (c’mon, be truthful) won’t find themselves laboring. This casual learning curve, as I quickly discovered, is one of the game’s few positive attributes.

You begin alongside your competitors in an entry chute that leads to the field of 12 arenas. A Majel Barrett-synthesized female voice announces the countdown before impact, and off you go, using the keyboard to accelerate and a joystick or mouse to direct your craft (a very confusing explanation of this is supplied in the manual). One button fires your lasers, the other activates and deactivates the ball magnet on the nose of your cycle.

After zipping into the arena (each is shaped differently, and they become increasingly more sophisticated), a metallic ball or two pops up. The goal is to grab the ball, maneuver it toward an opponent’s goal (which looks like a hole in the ground) and blast it home.

$1 \times 1 \times 1 \times 1 = 1$

The big problem is that Locus’ awkwardness is only amplified during the action. Graphics, while semi-virtual, consist of unimaginably low-resolution polygons with barely a hint of lighting. Depth of field can at best be described as a shade—background art is almost interchangeable with solid objects, and a quirky perspective messes things up even more. There is no dashboard or instrument panel, save for crude “score bars” at the top and sides of the display. Even the lasers are plain in the extreme—no explosions, no smoke and no special effects.

Win a round and you move up to new and improved machinery. But no matter what you do, the excitement level remains the same: boring and unimpressive. Grab the ball, drive it home, shoot someone. Grab the ball, drive it home, shoot someone. Again and again will you perform this monotonous task, all the while trying to decipher why one craft appears to merge with another in one instant and crash into the next. It’s chaotic to be sure, and aside from some initial stimulation, not a heck of a lot of fun.

Locus’ tag line ballyhooes itself as “a virtual reality sports game.” Well, as time marches on, this product may be looked back on as the forerunner of virtual-reality gaming for the PC, head mounted displays and all. Right now, though, it’s not much. Not much at all.

APPEAL: Action enthusiasts who just can’t get enough new titles or are desperate to use their new head-mounted display.

PROS: A cool idea, some brief initial thrills, and head-mounted display support.

CONS: Dreary interface, ugly, confusing visuals and repetitive gameplay.
HOW MANY DEGREES OF PUNISHMENT CAN YOUR PC SUBJECT YOU TO?

TRY 360.

Battle Arena Toshinden

Remember those G-Force carnival rides that whirled so violently someone's little brother inevitably spewed? And that movie where the girl's head spun totally around? Kid Stuff. Because in Battle Arena Toshinden, your PC now hurls abuse at you from all angles, all at once, for as long as you can take it. A 3-D thrashathon reeling off the coolest graphics, nastiest street-fighting moves and sexiest characters this side of the 4th dimension, Battle Arena Toshinden puts a whole new spin on gaming. And a whole new warp on your perspective. Because here, the most brutal torture of all isn't getting clubbed, slammed or bludgeoned. It's walking away from the next fight.

http://www.playmatestoys.com
Sure, there was life on the Internet before TotalAccess™ for Macintosh.

It just sucked.

Easy, award winning plug-and-play software includes Netscape Navigator™

Cheap, fast, uncensored access to the Internet.

It's that simple.

The coolest, easiest Internet access on the planet.


1-800-395-8425

EarthLink Network, Inc.
3171 Los Feliz Blvd., Suite 203, Los Angeles, CA 90039 Fax (213) 644-9510
Info via email: info@earthlink.net, live human via email: sales@earthlink.net

Internet access and software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™

EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the United States. EarthLink also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other professional Internet access services.
Make The Connection
James Burke Weaves A Winning Web
In Discovery Channel’s CONNECTIONS

James Burke is one of those multi-talented people with so much energy that you’d hardly be surprised if he ignored middle age and entered the Olympic Marathon. Of course, if Burke did actually go to Atlanta, he’d find time between heats to discuss how the devastation of the city in the Civil War somehow relates to current advances in bio-technology, or why nobody has Georgia peaches with their vanilla ice cream anymore. You see, James Burke’s great talent is finding connections between things that, to you and me, seem hopelessly unrelated. One of the most enduring documentary TV shows of the past two decades was Burke’s Connections, which blended historical fact with clever characterizations of famous artists, inventors and statesmen, all tied together with Burke’s irreplaceable enthusiasm and unique take on the scientific method. The show was so successful that it engendered a best-selling book and a well-received TV sequel, Connections 2, and the original can still be seen nationwide on The Learning Channel.

IT’S A CD-ROM CLEANSER!
A MULTIMEDIA DESSERT! IT’S BOTH!
If any of this sounds too dry or intellectual, you simply don’t know what you’re missing. Regardless of whether you’re a fan of the TV show, or you just like a good challenge, you’re in luck, because Discovery Channel has captured the essence of Burke’s Connections CD-ROM. What Connections really is, is open to debate. It’s described as “an interactive strategy game,” as “an adventure game” and several times as “a mind game.” All those elements are there to a degree, and the Discovery Channel folks are obsessed with making sure that we know it’s “Multimedia,” lest somehow we feel the entertainment value might hide the mental stimulation aspects. And while I fear this revelation might tear the widely-cast marketing net, Connections is really just a superb puzzle game. Although it does possess the obligatory Myst-like crisply-rendered images, Connections avoids the clichés of Multimorality through a series of clever puzzles, and a healthy dose of James Burke.

In fact, the best thing about Connections is that there is very little...
plot to get in the way of the puzzles. The structure of the game loosely follows the format of the TV show, where Burke draws connections and weaves them into “The Web”-Burke’s term (that he was using long before the current fascination with the Internet) for all of the combined knowledge of humankind. In the game, of course, you are solving all the puzzles and making the connections.

GHOST IN THE MACHINE

And what puzzles they are! The Web According to Burke is bound by the normal laws of time or physics, which makes for some innovative—and difficult—puzzles. On the first level alone, you use techniques the equal of any hard-boiled private eye to uncover hidden safe combinations and phone numbers. Then you don your Mr. Wizard hat and try to figure out what an oscilloscope, a sword and some phosphorus have in common. As you make difficult connections between objects, chemical processes, historical data and the like, Burke appears, and in better than usual multimedia fashion, congratulates you and puts your achievement into perspective. (Ah, if only I’d had a virtual Stephen Hawking to help me with theoretical physics. . . .)

But Burke isn’t the only one with memorable bits. What’s ironic is that even with no real plot, this puzzle game has more engaging characters than the usual Misty-like. Bob the Repairman, for example, is appropriately crusty until you have some money to spend in his shop. What other game gives you James Watt, inventor of the steam engine, telling you what’s wrong with your steam pump? My favorite cameo, though, is Galileo’s reaction when you try to open his lunch box.

About the only real theme, insofar as this game can be said to have one, is the triumph of knowledge-creating order out of chaos. So if you must be a purist about it, Connections does work on more than one level. Challenges are, though, you’ll have too much fun adjusting sextants, firing cannons, baking pies, and learning how lawn bowling saved the English from the Spanish Armada, to worry much about higher learning. If your outlook on life changes a bit, well, that’s what good games are for, right?

SNARED IN THE WEB

Nothing is ever perfect; and sometimes the degree of chaos reaches a crescendo sufficient to intimidate even the most nimble of puzzle-masters. Certainly, Connections requires non-linear thinking, but when you finally solve the puzzles, the process-and the payoffs—are a lot more satisfying than in games like THE 11TH HOUR. The designers were even thoughtful enough to include tips easily accessible from the interface. Honestly, I can’t even recall a game of Trivial Pursuit that touched on so many topics: archeology, combustion, Egyptian myth, missile trajectory, navigation-the list goes on and on, and none of it was boring.

For instance, I’ve always said that

\[ \text{prices are the last refuge of the lazy or talented designer. Yet, I found the maze in Connections actually pretty fun, because it was based on the principles of hydraulics (a subject which, incidentally, I found totally churl in college). Instantly, I became the Mad Plumber, adjusting the flow of water without the cynic in me stopping to think, "You know, this is a lot like flipping levers in an adventure game," until after I had moved on to the next challenge. Such clever twists enliven the entire game, without artificially extending it. Even so, Connections took me longer than I expected to finish, a nice surprise in this era of the 10-hour game with 45-minutes of video product.} \]

For some insight into James Burke and his experiences in making Connections, see our interview on the CG Website http://www.desert.com/~gaming

\[ \text{APPEAL: If you thought Jews of the Oracle of the 11th Hour was neat, you'll be in comundrum heaven with this one.} \]

\[ \text{PROS: Perfectly captures the sense of wonder from the original TV series. The multimedia clips and acting are nice, and James Burke is, well, James Burke. A wonderful challenge-the best pure puzzle game yet for the computer.} \]

\[ \text{CONS: Even with the hints, there aren't many obvious solutions to the tough puzzles. Those wishing for a real adventure game may be slightly disappointed, but if you accept Connections for what it is, there isn't much else to dislike.} \]

\[ \text{CG TIPS!} \]

**Tips For Playing Connections**

- The hydraulics puzzle is similar to a water maze, where you must control the flow of water from the input pipe to the meter with no overflow. If you missed the hint on the wall, the black arrow on each valve means Up=off, Down=on.
- In level two, the dry goods store is the right place to go (buying things/economics is a recurring theme), but the proprietor won't take your silver coin. You'll need some gold, which means getting the rest of the map from the miner. There's no other solution, sorry.
- If you break into the bank only to find yourself arrested, don't despair. Remember, this is not an adventure game; it isn't supposed to make sense. Go with the flow and "dig around" once you get to prison.

**CG RATED**

**KIDNEY PIE & SPAM** These well-dressed Elizabethan fellows are just as fond of condiments as you are. Think about some creative things you could do with a bottle of ketchup, and it might help your money situation.
Lose yourself in mind-twisting gaming situations that challenge your logic and capture your imagination.

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE FOR THE CURIOUS MIND.
It's the most recent gaming adventure for the curious mind. The challenge—solve the puzzles that hold the key to seemingly random events and re-establish the connections that hold the web of time together.

CAN YOU MAKE THE CONNECTION?

Millions of fans know James Burke and "Connections"—the acclaimed and award-winning series on The Learning Channel. Now you can win a tour of Burke's favorite spots in London! Tour the British Museum and the Tower of London! Enjoy high tea at the Ritz! Dine at the famous Berkeley Hotel! Hang out at Burke's favorite pub!

To enter, grab an entry form from your favorite software retailer and answer the following question: What object, pictured on the Connections box, through its use of electron beams, inspired the technology that created television?

Play Connections. It's a mind game.

Win A JAMES BURKE TOUR OF LONDON!

No purchase is necessary to win. To enter, complete an official entry form or a 3" x 5" card with your name, address, city, state, day and evening phone number and mail to JAMES BURKE TOUR OF LONDON, PO Box 8039, Los Angeles, CA 90001. Sweepstakes begins March 15th, 1990 and ends June 30, 1990. Drawing will take place on or about July 11, 1990. Other void where prohibited by law. Grand Prize: 10 round-trip airfare for two to London, England! Trip consists of round-trip airfare for London from the nearest major airport, accommodations, 5 nights' hotel class hotel accommodation, specialty sightseeing tours in London, six-day London transportation pass, transportation between the airport and the hotel, all travel-related sales tax and service and professional travel consultation. For official rules or other information, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to JAMES BURKE OFFICIAL RULES, P.O. Box 8039, Los Angeles, CA 90001-8039. MultimediA

Connect with us: http://www.discovery.com
Tetris With A Twist

Virgin Places New Tiles, But Doesn't Corner The Puzzle Game Market

by Mark Clarkson

A

s you might infer from the name, TriTryst is reminiscent of Tetris. You play by placing colored tiles—which arrive in every combination, streaming endlessly up or down one side of the screen—onto a checkerboard-like play area. When three or more of a kind line up horizontally or vertically (not diagonally) those tiles disappear. The more tiles you can take out at once, the more points you score, and there’s a big bonus for taking out multiple rows and columns.

You could go on playing forever, clearing out old tiles as new tiles appear, except that clumps of unplayable tiles tend, like bueracrats and cholesterol, to accumulate. Some levels, in fact, sport holes, zigazags, and peninsulas, creating areas that cannot possibly be played on and cleared. Eventually you run out of places to drop your tiles and the game is over.

Tiles usually appear in groups of three in a simple line, but they also turn up bent into L-shapes, in twos, or even alone. There are also bonus tiles which add to the value of a row or column cleared, wild cards which match any tile, and blockers which match nothing at all, which can only be removed by building other rows or columns adjacent to them.

FIVE-TRYST FUN

TriTryst offers five different methods of play, including head-to-head. In the "classic" game, you select a playing board of varying difficulty, from the small rectangular board to tougher board broken into small sections or skewed in old ways. The "progressive" game plays much the same as the classic, but over a progression of boards. As you score points, each level gives way to the next. Finish them all and you start over at the first level again, but this time with more blockers and fewer bonus tiles.

You can play both classic and progressive games in either of two modes: strategy and arcade. In strategy mode you can take as long as you like to place your tiles, carefully arranging them for maximum playability and score. Games can take minutes or hours. If that's too sedate for you, arcade mode throws combinations of tiles at you from the top of the screen at a steady pace. A special arcade mode allows head-to-head competition over a modem or network.

TriTryst’s easy-to-use editor lets you design your own levels and customize the frequency of bonus tiles, blocks and so forth, selecting from five sets of tiles, including pebbles, leaves, and butterflies. Each tile set has its own backdrop, music and sound effects. They're pretty enough, although I found some tiles difficult to see against their respective backgrounds.

The music is OK, albeit repetitive. In fact, like most solo games before it, the whole damned game is essentially repetitive—that's part of its lure. It eventually induces a zombie-like trance in those susceptible to its charms.

MASONRY MONOTONY Progressively challenging levels and eye-pleasing shapes aren't enough to counteract the constant repetition of laying tiles.

APPEAL: Less frantic than Zzooop and fully customizable, TriTryst can be enjoyed by anyone who can wield a mouse.

PROS: Easy to learn, clean interface, fully customizable—a solid solitaire puzzle game.

CONS: Once you've seen five seconds, you've seen the whole game.
VIRTUAL CHESS
AN OLD WORLD TRADITION IN A NEW WORLD SETTING

‘95 HARVARD CUP COMPUTER CHAMPION.
outscored Chessmaster 4000, M-Chess Pro & Socrates

Designed for Windows 95
Most-powerful chess engine analyzes 3 times more moves

Extensive library of over 740 Fischer games, plus 46,000 historical chess games

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS:
486 DX-33 recommended, 4 MB RAM, Mouse, 256 Color VGA Graphics Card

DOWNLOADABLE DEMO AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE!
http://www.imotion.com

I-MOTION, INC.
626 Santa Monica Blvd., Box 417, Santa Monica, CA 90401
For more info: (800) 443-3386

Circle Reader Service #217
Available this Spring for the PlayStation® game console

HARDBALL 5
in a league by itself.

“HardBall 5’s wealth of stats and options will deliver hours of fun.”
Electronic Entertainment

“This year the action is better than ever.”
Computer Gaming World

“The best baseball sim currently available.”
Electronic Entertainment

“A fine baseball simulation that is sure to please even the most discriminating baseball fan.”
Computer Gaming World

The all-time best-selling simulation of baseball! With a new, “closest-to-the-plate” camera view, you’re twice as close to the action, with the largest strike zone in the game.

Our complete “stats construction set” instantly puts every stat and rating under the sun at your fingertips. Create unlimited custom stats displays for the ultimate managerial thrill.

Player Editor

![Image of baseball player and interface controls]
No Substitutions Allowed

You Gotta Pay To Play With Real Players And Teams

Are you like me? I have a hard time even picking up a sports sim if I can't compete with the multi-million-dollar players I read about in the newspaper every day. What fun is playing against the Dallas Cowboys if you're not lining up against Emmitt Smith? And how realistic can a baseball simulation be if you have to pitch to guys named Joe Generic instead of Ken Griffey Jr.? PC sports fans have come to adhere to Electronic Arts' assertion that if it's in the game, it better be in the game. If the players aren't real, we're pissed. If the teams aren't real, we're pissed. If Dodger Stadium doesn't include L.A. smog and self Dodger Dogs, we're pissed. But while this clamor for The Real Thing means a better experience for gamers, it also means less profit and more headaches for computer game makers.

WAIT YER TURN!
I've always taken licenses for granted. Obviously someone was paying somebody for the rights to all these real players, but I thought it was a simple process of wowing some NFL marketing guy with a few dazzle dazzle graphics. Nothing could be further from the truth. Each league has licensing reps or teams who meticulously examine every licensee applicant, and they're surprisingly in the know when it comes to computer and video games. "Most of them [licensing reps], with the exception of Major League Baseball, are fairly savvy and ready for new technologies," says Doug Whatley of Overtime Sports, which is currently working on ABC Monday Night Football.

Why the big league concern? Because major league teams and athletes are well-known properties, who, like any actor or actress, make a living off their names. The unauthorized use of their names for profit concerns them, as does a crummy product with their logos all over it.

The NBA is picky in the extreme about whom they grant licenses, as is the NFL—they both have established products with huge fan bases already. The NHL, on the other hand, a league still trying to build popularity, is fairly open to NHL-licensed products. And from the sound of things, Major League Baseball has no consistent ideology, as usual.

THE PROCESS
Negotiating a license from scratch can be a tedious process involving the usual

"If Dodger Stadium doesn't include L.A. smog and Dodger Dogs, we're pissed."
GEORGE JONES

"What's in it for us?" type discussions. But they're not completely single-sided. "We view licensors as strategic partners," says Debbie Pinkston, Marketing Director at Acclaim (HARDBALL 5, UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS 96) — "we want the real players and they want the exposure."

The bottom line, of course, is money. Royalties are key — in negotiating a deal with Acclaim, the NFL will base their requested royalty percentage based on how big the company is and how big a product release is planned. The totals quickly add up. "The NFL enters negotiations assuming you're going to pay 10 percent to them and the NFLPA (Player's Association) in total," Whitley states. While this is at the high end of the royalty spectrum (5-10 percent is the usual range), even five percent of the profits from every sale is a lot, especially considering today's million-dollar productions and $50 price tags.

After negotiations have finished and an agreement has been finalized, both parties tend to work off of a formal/informal agreement while the deal is finalized, according to Pinkston. "Finalizing the deal can take forever, so once we get a working agreement done, both parties will work off of a letter of intent," she says.

THE GOOD OLD DAYS

Realizing how potentially valuable licensees can be to their product, major league teams have really gotten it together in order to make the process as painless as possible. Take players like Jerry Rice for example, who don't belong to the NFLPA. In the past, a company would have had to approach Rice's agent and negotiate a separate contract with him if they wanted him in the game. But now, the NFLPA takes charge of these instances and has already signed special agreements with such players.

Furthermore, organizations like NFLPA Players Inc. will sign up ex-players for licensees, ensuring that the old guard gets their due, and making life considerably easier for game companies. For their college football game, Whitley was able to go straight to the CFA (Collegiate Football Association) and procure a contract for every team (using college players' names is illegal due to their amateur status).

IT'S IN THERE

Of course, all of this talk about business deals and negotiations have me longing to play a different kind of game. I'd love to see an NBA Tycoon kind of game. Wouldn't it be great to run your own team from the business side of things, worrying about salary caps, player strikes and, of course, licensing deals. I wonder if you'd have to pay a licensing fee to use David Stern's...
Gimme the Ball!

COLLEGE SLAM™

SUPER NES® GENESIS™ PLAYSTATION™ SATURN™ GAME BOY® DOS CD-ROM

MAKE LIGHTNING STRIKE!

STORM THE DEFENSE WITH THE WHIRLWIND!

ALLEY-OOPS!

IT'S TOURNAMENT TIME!

COLLEGE SLAM® ROSTER

44 top college powerhouses!
3 modes of competitive play!
Authentic college fight songs!* Customize players! Save team and player stats!
Hoop-hammering arsenal includes whirlwind dunks and alley oops!
Bilstering backboard smashes, net meltdowns and steals!
Up to 16 players enter the tournament!
1-4 player simultaneous action!
Let it rain from high-scoring hot spots!

*PlayStation®, Saturn™ and DOS CD-ROM versions only.

The Officially Licensed Collegiate Product logo is a trademark of the Collegiate Licensing Company. School names, logos, and mascots are the property of their respective universities. The Collegiate Licensed Product Label is in the property of the Independent Licensor Group. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System, Game Boy and the official seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America. Inc. Sega, Genesis and Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. PlayStations is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Contact the ESRB at 1-800-749-7718 for more information on game ratings.

Screen shots shown are from the PlayStation and Super Two versions of the video game. Full motion video is not available on Super NES, Genesis or Game Boy.
Winning Formula

GRAND PRIX MANAGER Puts You Behind The Desk Of Formula 1 Racing

by Gordon Goble

Yeah, sure, open-wheeled racing is about driving a very fast car at very fast speeds along winding ribbons of pavement. It's about dicing and drafting and pushing machinery to the limit—keeping a cool head in some very hot circumstances. Still, as any enthusiast knows, the two or three hours of race day track time is a tiny fraction of the business, particularly in the elitist, cutting-edge world of Formula 1.

Here, a competent driver can earn millions of dollars annually; teams may constitute hundreds of employees; budgets are often astronomical, and new technology must be fiercely guarded against enemy spies. The full spectrum of F1 racing, from boardroom to pit lane, has rarely been explored on the computer, and never like Spectrum Holobyte's GRAND PRIX MANAGER.

Qualifications? Let's just say that if you're a fan of both Indy Car II and sports simulations like FRONT PAGE: SPORTS, FOOTBALL, or STRAT-O-MATIC BASEBALL, this may be right up your alley. You'll deal with everything from bank loans to driver and personnel negotiations to sponsorship and merchandising deals. Everything, of course, still boils down to race day.

MAN WITH THREE HATS

At the track, you'll wear several hats: team manager, crew chief, mechanic and spiritual guide (well, almost). The only thing you won't do in this fascinating exercise is turn the wheel and squish the pedals. However, you will be advising Schumacher, Mansell, or whichever you've managed to sign, on their method of attack, when to pit, and when to let 'er rip.

A Windows-based (Windows 3.1 or Windows 95) program, most everything in CPM is icon driven and point-and-click friendly, with beautiful real-life photographs, colorful drawings and accurate schematics serving as backdrops.

Unfortunately, this icon-driven interface can be a little confusing—at times there are over 10 different icons on the screen, each with their own set of sublevels.

Being a newcomer, I opted for the "novice" level, where I could learn the ropes a little easier. I began at the top, selecting the powerful Williams team with race drivers Damon Hill and David Coulthard and test pilot J.C. Boullion. As usual, I skipped a bunch of steps and made a deadline for my first race. Not this time—I was immediately wowed that I couldn't begin a season without a spare parts contract, a tire contract and a whole lot more. Like it or not, GRAND PRIX MANAGER requires that you take it seriously. It's a racing game for strategists.

Digesting information as fast as I could, I scanned the manual and referred to the on-line help. Unfortunately, all I found were the basics, and I needed a lot more than that. CPM is a strategy game and can't be expected to give away too many "clues," but gamers will find themselves in need of much, much more than the manual's meager offering. For instance, what does a "D-vented" wing do that a "Vented" doesn't?

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 DX2-66 (Pentium recommended), 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended), Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 2x CD-ROM, 5 MB hard drive space, SVGA (640x480, 256 colors) graphics, mouse; supports Windows compatible sound cards

# of Players: 1
Protection: None
Designer: Edward Grabowski
Publisher: Spectrum Holobyte
Alameda, CA (510) 922-1164

Reader Service #: 335
You blasted your way through an onslaught of undead marines and hell-spawned hordes in Doom, Ultimate Doom and Doom II. Now you can retire, right? Wrong.

Seems flesh-eating mutants have the mortality rate of a cockroach and are alive and kicking in Final Doom—the last of the AI legendary Doom products. It's two new 32-level episodes complete with new stories (Evilution & The Plutonia Experiment), new frighteningly realistic graphics and new pulse-pounding music. It's time to finish what you started.

OLD SOLDIERS NEVER DIE,
THEY JUST TURN INTO
BLOODTHIRSTY
MUTANT ZOMBIES

http://www.gtinteractive.com
DOLLARS AND SENSE

Having chosen the Williams team, I had an extremely talented crew right from the start, but still had to contend with some personnel decisions like who to sign for next season, and whether Engineering needed a staff of 10 or 3.

With $10,000,000 burning a hole through my pockets, I was soon spending money fast and loose, and didn’t stop until my bank balance hit $8,000,000. I saved a bit by going mid-grade in some areas, but for most categories, such as spare parts and fuel, it was nothing but the best. As my advisors said, why blow a race on a shoddy bolt?

This early in my career, only a few smaller concerns were interested in sponsorship, and they got very small representation for their very small dollars. I figured I’d reserve the prominent spots on the car’s rear wing and driver’s helmet for the big guys, who would surely bite after our stunning first race victory. I also spent a few more dollars on a team T-shirt, jacket and calendar to keep a high profile while the sponsor hunted. Then, it was on to R&D. A quick check of the FIA rule book told me that active suspension and ABS had been banned, so I devoted my engineers and mechanics to developing a pit-to-driver radio (early laps indicated that our driver communication was sorely lacking) and also started them working on an in-car camera. And I didn’t completely ignore active suspension — it might be legalized next season.

RACER X

Much later (it can take some time to get things set up just right), the essence of my team had been set. Winning is never easy, but with my quality drivers and quality engine, I knew that at least we’d be competitive. And most everyone, from financial manager to the twenty-fourth guy on the mechanical team, was happy — I checked and double-checked morale ratings to make sure of that.

I also had to fine-tune my car for the track. GRAND PRIX MANAGER doesn’t offer much in direct car setup, say, INDIAN CAR RACING, but the right combination is an absolute must.

Furthermore, parts do wear with time, something I dealt with later in the season in Aida (Japan) when one driver radioed me complaining about his worn tranny halfway through the race. Why the heck didn’t my mechanics pick up on that before the race?

This illustrates one of the basic design flaws with GRAND PRIX MANAGER. Though it offers a management perspective, it requires too much hands-on and not enough management. You have to hire competent people, and then, do it yourself. For example, it is up to you to personally inspect every single piece of equipment and make sure every single decision every step of the way. From checking out your car before every race to making sure your primary sponsor is happy with your efforts on their behalf, it’s all you. Make the wrong decision too many times in a row and write your career off. Period.

This high level of involvement occasionally makes the game more tedious than it should be. It would have been nice if GP4 had different difficulty levels allowing you to delegate authority. For example, a sponsorship coordinator could take care of selling those overpriced car decals for you, and a head mechanic could ensure that your car was race ready. This way, gamers who don’t want to deal with every little detail don’t have to.

CHECKERED FLAG

GRAND PRIX MANAGER runs flawlessly in Windows 3.1, although constant “Alt-Tabbing” can cause lock-ups. Audio consists mostly of generic yet realistic car and track sounds that have nothing to do with where the cars are on the track. Sadly, radio transmissions are seen, not heard.

Graphically, the entire race is run from the bumpy view with occasional generic 3-D file sequences to indicate that your driver has entered the pits. Since televised racing coverage depends so heavily on different views, only the most tunnel visioned race fan will be satisfied with the ants crawling around the track. Even the pay-off for winning lacks clout. For example, when I did scrape together a super-stellar, one-two Team Carne, the newspaper headlines unceremoniously read “Schumacher Unlucky,” with no attention paid to my team’s stellar performance. Grrr...

I’m a guy who relishes “hands-on” racing products, where Driving The Machine takes absolute precedence. Yet, much to my surprise, GRAND PRIX MANAGER is where I’m going these days for my racing fix, despite sometimes being told that a driver’s fastest lap was his first one — an impossibility. This comprehensive racing game is fresh and bold. Too bad it isn’t enough of a complete package to interest more than diehards like me.
YOU'VE SEEN THE SCREEN SHOTS. YOU'VE READ THE REVIEWS. NOW EXPERIENCE THE VR SPORTS DIFFERENCE YOURSELF. GET A FREE INTERACTIVE DEMO OF VR SOCCER FOR THE PC BY VISITING OUR WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.VRSPORTS.COM OR PURCHASE A COPY OF THE VR SOCCER '96™ PC CD-ROM INTERACTIVE PREVIEW AT A PARTICIPATING RETAILER NEAR YOU. THE PREVIEW EVEN INCLUDES A $5.00 REBATE ON THE PURCHASE OF THE FULL GAME. FROM BICYCLE KICKS TO BREAKAWAY GOALS, YOU'LL SEE, HEAR AND EXPERIENCE WHAT MAKES THIS GAME NOT ONLY LOOK BETTER, BUT PLAY BETTER. VR SOCCER '96™.

NOW THIS IS A GAME YOU CAN GET INTO.

VR SOCCER TIP

RECEIVING A FREE KICK IS SUBSTANTIALLY LESS PAINFUL THAN BLOCKING ONE.

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL™

FOR MORE VR SOCCER TIPS AND FREE DEMO, VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.VRSPORTS.COM

LOOK FOR OTHER VR SPORTS TITLES LIKE VR GOLF '96, POOL, BASEBALL, AND MORE.
VR SOCCER TIP 8

PUNCH THE SPEED BURST BUTTON TO ELUDE PESKY DEFENDERS. THIS WILL ALLOW YOU AND TAB RAMOS TO ENJOY TOASTED GOALIE FOR LUNCH.

For more VR Soccer Tips and free demo, visit our web site at http://www.vrsports.com
Or, purchase a PC CD-ROM interactive preview at a participating retailer near you.
INTRODUCING
VR SOCCER '96™

Where the bicycle kicks, the yellow cards and even the burnt goalies are for real.

It's just a game like English soccer fans are just a little enthusiastic. Say hello to the next generation of soccer. Video Games magazine calls VR Soccer '96™ "The best 32-bit soccer game..."

With smooth, fast camera action, it's the only soccer game you can play from anywhere and everywhere on the field.

You can select from 44 international teams and play virtually any position. Plus, up to four players can play on one system with a network option for up to twenty players on the PC. VR Soccer '96™. Now this is a game you can get into.

Available on PlayStation and PC! Coming soon on Sega Saturn!

Virtual FieldVision™ allows you to play in real time from any camera perspective, including first person.

Interactive motion capture means you get real-time player movement with ultimate player control.

Realistic polygon-based figures that look and play like the world's best, because they are.

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL.™

© 1996 Gremlin Interactive, Ltd. All rights reserved. VR Sports and VR Soccer '96 are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Interplay is the sole publisher and distributor.
Licensed from and developed by Gremlin Interactive, Ltd. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved.
SILENT HUNTER

The Ultimate Underwater Experience!

A feature-packed World War II submarine simulator, SILENT HUNTER™ is without equal. As commander of a U.S. submarine in the Pacific, your task is simple — sink as much enemy tonnage as possible! Choose from a variety of American submarines — and let the hunt begin! Prowl the shipping lanes. Steal into enemy harbors. Embark on Special Operations missions. Authentic WWII film footage, cinematics and narration throughout provide a historical feel for the submarine combat experience.

Play individual missions or an entire campaign. And prepare to be blown away by magnificent SuperVGA graphics, an original sound track and action so real you'll want a life jacket!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only). ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. All rights reserved.

Technical Advisor
William "Bud" Gruner commanded the submarine USS Skate during WWII, and was awarded the Navy Cross and the Silver Star. Commander Gruner provides narration of technical and tactical matters as well as personal anecdotes of his vast WWII experience.

On PC-DOS CD-ROM for IBM and Compatibles

Call 1-899-771-3772 for Game Rating Information.

MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

Circle Reader Service #207
Atomic Moth Invades Pacific!

Kurile Islands Invaded By Giant Bug! Marine Fighters Respond With Force!

Reports in from the Kurile Islands indicate that the Japanese/Russian battle over possession of the disputed islands has ground to a halt after the appearance of a giant radioactive insect over the Russian battlefield. At first the reports were written off as a publicity stunt for the latest Godzilla movie. However, the Russian interfax news agency yesterday released video of three Su-27 Flanker fighters engaged in combat against what appeared to be a huge bug. One jet was destroyed when a sort of glowing fireball was emitted from the head of the insect.

BUG OUT! Seen from the cockpit of an American Giant Moth, a Russian Giant Moth is about to meet the Great Light Bulb of Death.

This morning a team of Japanese scientists traveled to the uncharted island where the insect engaged the Russian aircraft and observed the insect in flight. They report that it is a giant moth, 200 feet long and with a wingspan of over 150 feet. The scientists postulate that the moth is the result of some sort of post-atomic mutation, likely the result of nuclear weapons testing in the area. The fireballs it uses for defense are actually globes of radioactive energy. White hostilities continue in the area, an American Marine strike force has been sent in to destroy the moth and return its body for scientific examination.

SIM-PLY WEIRD

No, that's not a clip from the Weekly World News, it's the latest and greatest in flight sim experiences. Best of all, you may already have this man-versus-bug scenario sitting on your shelf. The giant moth has been hiding in your copy of MARINE FIGHTERS OR U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS GOLD. It's yet another Easter Egg, those surprises that programmers hide in games for their own—and your—amusement.

You actually can see the moth in the first Kurile mission without knowing any secret codes. After you finish the mission objectives, fly to the northwest corner of the campaign map. Eventually you'll find a mysterious island that doesn't appear on the game's map. Close in and you'll spot the Atomic Moth orbiting the island.

If you decide to engage the moth, be...
sure to keep your speed up. The radioactive moth ball are deadly to your plane, but they travel very slowly. Keep a high rate of speed, and maneuver when the balls approach to avoid contact.

**BUGGING OUT**

The moth isn't just a potential opponent, though. You can also take it for a test flight by holding down the right Ctrl, Alt, and Shift keys when clicking the Vehicle Info button. Check out the spec, then take it for a buzz. Notice that the Atomic Moth is, of course, a VTOL bug, so you can use vectored thrust to enhance its turning capabilities and keep near corner velocity.

To use Atomic Moth as an ally or aggressor aircraft in the Quick Mission module, hold down the right Ctrl, Alt, and Shift keys as you press any Plane Type button. Keep these keys pressed as you click OK to select the Moth, and again when you press Okay to start the mission.

You can also take the Atomic Moth up on Single Missions. Just hold down the above-listed keys as you click on OK to exit the map screen and proceed to the Select Plane screen. Keep the keys pressed until the next screen appears, and you'll find an Atomic Moth sitting on the carrier. Finally, you can add the Atomic Moth to Pro Missions by holding down right Ctrl, Alt, and Shift while choosing Add from the Object menu.

**ON WINGS OF INSECTS**

For once, I'm happy to see bugs in a flight simulator. The Atomic Moth is actually a versatile craft to take on certain missions. Although it's subsonic, its organic construction and lack of standard propulsion gives it very low infrared and radar signatures. The moth balls are good for attacking ground targets and slow-moving planes. Although they're very slow, they track targets well, turn quickly, and do huge amounts of damage.

I'd like to thank EAs Brent Iverson, MARINE FIGHTERS' designer and programmer, for letting CG's readers in on this bug bonus.

---

**Steal Some Thunder!**

"A DOUBLE MUST HAVE!"

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"

STRATEGY PLUS

Originally developed for military air combat simulators, the ThunderSeat uses the sound output from your favorite sound card to generate realistic, vibratory sensations. You'll not only see and hear but FEEL your simulations literally reach out and touch you--though "shake, rattle and roll" more accurately describes what you'll feel in a ThunderSeat!

Prices starting at $199.99

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL

1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

17835 Sky Park Circle • Suite C
Irvine, CA 92714-6106
714 • 851-1230 FAX: 714 • 851-1185
YOUR LUCK IS ABOUT TO RUN OUT

You are the last Ramaxian rebel, and the only hope to save your planet from certain doom. But that makes you the most wanted guy around, and your only chance for survival is to run. Experience non-stop action as you battle an onslaught of deadly aliens. Pump out a round of fireballs and take out three of the ugliest creatures you've ever seen. Then run for your life, because there are two more uglies heading your way.

Lock on with laser targeting and blow them off the face of the planet with a devastating sonic blast! Rebel Runner-Operation: Digital Code combines the greatest elements of an arcade-style action game with simulated 3D environments that make you feel like you're caught in the middle of a deadly extraterrestrial war.

You've been lucky so far in your mission, but you never know when your luck may run out!

Rebel Runner-Operation: Digital Code features:
- Realistic fight sequences in non-stop, arcade-style action
- Simulated 3D effects provide more realistic gameplay
- Run, jump, squat, or roll your way out of any tough situation
- Hi-tech weapons system let you "lock on" with cursor targeting
- Incredibly detailed alien environments, unique characters and explosive fireballs provide for maximum realism and action

FOR MORE INFO ABOUT MICROFORUM OR TO ORDER DIRECT, CALL: 1-800-685-3853
Tel: (416) 656-9594 Fax: (416) 656-0568
INTERNET: http://www.microforum.com
Email: mail@microforum.com

Masters of the New Art™
Circle Reader Service #127
WATERLOO

BATTLEGROUND 3

IBM CD ROM for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95

Contact us online at: Compuserve: GO GAMCPUB • CIS: 75162,373 • Internet: www.Talonsoft.com • AOL: Talonsoft1 Prodigy ZGAK37A • (410) 621-7262 or (800) 211-6504 (orders only please) TalonSoft Inc. P.O. Box 632, Forest Hill, MD 21050-0532
BATTLEGROUND:
Gettysburg
Volume II

They say a picture is worth a thousand words ... but here are a few just in case:

"Our prayers have finally been answered"
- Computer Gaming World

"The best looking Gettysburg game ever!"
- PC Gamer

Play Head to Head via modem

TalonSoft
IBM CD ROM
For Windows 3.1 and Windows 95


Contact us online at: Compuserve: GO GAMCUPB • CIS: 75162,373 • Internet: www.Talonsoft.com • AOL: Talonsoft1 Prodigy ZGAK37A • (410) 821-7282 or (800) 211-6504 (orders only please) TalonSoft Inc. P.O. Box 832, Forest Hill, MD 21050-0532
Freedom Rings True
Origin Packs In The Popcorn Without Leaving Out The Game
by Scott A. May

Forget everything you know about interactive movies. With the release of Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom, designer Chris Roberts and his team at Origin blow this upstart game genre wide open by creating an interactive movie that excels as a movie and a game.

The look and feel of Roberts' creation has changed dramatically since the series' auspicious debut in 1990. The original Wing Commander, though still an engaging piece of computer entertainment, seems little more than an ambitious space cartoon by today's standards. Each subsequent release—Wing Commander: The Secret Missions, Wing Commander Armada, and Wing Commander II: Vengeance of the Kilrathi—saw subtle improvements in graphic quality, artificial intelligence, story detail and character development. In 1994, Wing Commander III: Heart of the Tiger, introduced live-action video and full-blown Hollywood production values. Once again, Roberts pushed the envelope of electronic entertainment.

As good as the previous installment was, it served only as a rough prototype for the polished chrome that adorns Wing Commander IV. Real sets, improved film quality, digital Dolby Surround sound, imaginative camera work and more relaxed, expressive acting all work together to create a ground-breaking cinematic experience. Beneath the surface, the game's storyline has also significantly matured; targeting a more adult audience with greater attention paid to plausible plot turns and character depth.

By the same token, traditional gaming values remain alive and kicking. Interactive elements have been streamlined in some cases and expanded in others. The end result is a near-perfect integration of film and computer entertainment that should set this burgeoning industry back on its collective heels.

GOODBYE, KITTIES

In the last episode, the humans of the Terran Confederation barely survived an all-out war with their dreadlocked antagonists, the cat-like Kilrathi, thanks to your heroic efforts as spaceshader pilot Col. Christopher Blair (played by Mark Hamill). Now that the war is finally over, Blair has planted himself on terra firma to enjoy the peaceful life of a farmer. But all is not well in the galaxy you fought so hard to defend. The economy is sluggish, no longer fueled by the war machine. Far worse, renegade attacks on confined ships—many of them unnamed civilian transports—suggest rebel activity in the Border Worlds. Could this be the start of a civil war?

WHATS YOUR BIFF? Tom Wilson reprises his role as the insufferable Maniac.
Admiral Tolwyn (Malcolm McDowell), commander of the Strategic Readiness Agency, thinks so. As the story begins, he addresses members of the Terran Assembly, urging the use of full military action to quash the rebels. He dispatches your old friend and irritant, Maniac (Tom Wilson), to return you to active duty. "I've always said, you're either an eagle or an earthworm," Maniac taunts. To no one's surprise, Blair jumps at the opportunity to see action again.

Once reinstated, Blair dutifully follows Tolwyn's lead. Then like clockwork, a series of conflicting orders, mysterious discoveries and suspicious personnel shifts begin to raise doubts about the entire affair. Are the Border War conflicts simply a ruse? Are there traitors at work within the Confederation and — if so — how high up does the conspiracy go? Even more disturbing, you're no longer commanded into a number of player-controlled directions. Your performance in battle, as well as your choices in dozens of key character interactions, determine which limb of the multi-branching storyline you follow. Some of the game's most intriguing plot branches are built right into the cinematic cut scenes. The film pauses, prompting you to choose between two character responses. Sometimes the effect is immediate and dramatic; other times it foreshadows actions — or inactions — much later in the game.

Decisions affecting morale now influence individual characters only, not the entire ship. A welcome addition is a conversation map, which allows you to view which characters are available for optional or mandatory interaction — you'll spend a lot less time wandering the halls of the ship.

With the basic technology in place from Wing: III, the producers were able to spend more time on storyboarding and mission design, resulting in consistently smoother gameplay. Flight duties no longer involve simple blast tests; you'll be sent on rescue, reconnaissance, infiltration and planetside missions. Another big change: cockpit have virtually disappeared from your spacersuiters, replaced with elaborate HUDs projecting more than 17 different instruments, gauges and tactical information onto the viewscreen. Though visually less enticing than the traditional first-person bitmapped display, it's more functional, giving pilots the bigger picture — targeting radar, power consumption, ordnance supply, damage control — at a glance. New ships available for combat include the Black Lance Dragon, armed with an incredible fusion cannon, and the Banshee, equipped with the new wide-burst scatter gun. Several ships support "autoslide," a real-world physics tactical maneuver which allows you to fly in one direction and shoot in another — perfect for staying out in capital ships.

Some items left out of Wing: III make a triumphant return here, such as tractor beams and an improved version of the Mace missile. Six skill levels, ranging from rookie to nightmare, affect flying and gunnery skills of both enemy and allied pilots.

**WINGMAN COMMANDER**

Wingmen play an even greater role in this new adventure. You can now choose wingmen from the entire duty roster, bringing into play pilot attributes such as trigger-happiness, aggressiveness, courage, flying skill, loyalty and verbosity. Some missions even require the use of a second team of wingmen. These can be ordered to different quadrants, reporting their status directly back to you. Chatter among wingmen has been significantly expanded with each response indicative of their current morale level.

Unfortunately, however, the responses are still annoyingly repetitive, at times building the desire to shoot your own wingman just to shut him or her up.

One of the most interesting aspects of
the new game is the uncertainty of your opponents. There's no clear-cut enemy like the Kilath. Instead, the enemy arises from within. You never know if the wingman who hopes you up on one mission will be flying against you somewhere down the line. It brings a refreshing sense of mystery to an already complex game structure.

**PERFORMANCE ANXIETY**

Production designer Chris Douglas has tweaked the graphics considerably, both in the cinematic cut scenes and actual space combat. Although the programmers utilize the same 3-D animation package (Mesh as in Wing III, the graphics are now rendered in 24-bit true color, producing greater detail and smoother texture maps. The most spectacular example of the improved graphics engine can be seen in the numerous special effects, including a mind-blowing shock wave (triggered by the special Pok-Pok bomb) that rips anything seen in a sci-fi feature film. Add in high-quality shading and 16-bit Dolby Surround digital stereo and you have a game with breathing overall ambiance.

To get the most from the game, you'll need an above-average 486 local bus system and a good speed CD-ROM drive. Although the product tested reasonably well on a lesser machine (486DX-2 66 non-local bus), the animation proved too fractured for extended play. On a mid-range Pentium or 486DX-4 120 with PCI bus, the game flows like a mountain stream.

Many products claim to be interactive movies, but fall short in their cinematic or long-term gaming appeal. Wing Commander IV addresses every aspect of this new genre with equal importance. This truly is the vanguard of the next generation of electronic entertainment.

---

**TARGET AUDIENCE**

Both new and experienced fans of this venerable sci-fi space combat series. Curious about so-called interactive movies? This is one of the few that works, and it works well.

**PROS**

A near-perfect meld of professional cinematic, branching storyline, and heart-pounding space action. First-rate production values, from the quality cast to the stunning SVGA graphics and clean stereo sound.

**CONS**

Annoying, repetitive wingman dialogue may make you want to commit fraticide. Similarity of some missions detracts from ongoing story development. Hefty system requirements make for smooth gameplay on only the fastest systems.
Game of the Month
- PC Entertainment
“Star Rangers... will have you on the edge of your seat from start to finish.”
- PC Gamer

“Absolutely a must-have!”
- Strategy Plus

BEST SIM OF THE YEAR!
- PC Gamer

“... the ultimate business sim...”
4 1/2 out of 5 Stars
- CD-ROM Today
Editors’ Choice Award
- PC Gamer

Get all three Demos
www.imagicgames.com

To order call: 1-800-789-1534 ext.41 (North America only)
F-16C/BLOCK 50
BACK TO BAGHDAD™

WHAT MAKES A “SH*T HOT” PILOT?
Matching wits with the deadliest opponents in the world - and winning

Now, you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. “F-16C/Block 50 - Back to Baghdad” is created directly from “Red Flag” and “Top Gun” flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. F-16C/Block 50 is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. F-16C/Block 50 will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?

High resolution texture-mapped graphics
Night missions
The most accurate weapons modeling in a combat simulator

MILITARY SIMULATIONS INC.
5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue, Vancouver WA 98662 PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746
World Wide Web: HTTP://www.military-sim.com
Silicon General

Opponents Are More Than Just Artificial Intelligence

Gamers invariably ask: "What games have the best AI?" What they really want to know is which games will give them the best fight for their hard-earned gaming dollars. Good gamers will eventually beat even the strongest Artificial Intelligence, once they figure out the chinks in their silicon opponent's armor. Face it—with all the wonderful advances in graphics, interfaces, and the like, about the only improvement in real AI has come from increased processor speed, allowing the computer to calculate positions more quickly (and make a move before you fall asleep).

Less you toss your ivory-handled virtual pistols through the monitor in despair, let me quickly add that it is possible to have a good computer opponent. STRATEGIA, for example, has a merely decent AI. But the computer is optimized to utilize combined arms tactics and to aggressively exploit weapons advantages; so, you can get a good game by giving your silicon opponent Tiger tanks. The best wargames use a combination of clever campaigns, random factors (special events), and time pressure to transform even mediocre AIs into worthy adversaries. I admit to a certain bias for turn-based games, because even my favorite real-time games (such as Warcraft II), can't be held up as great computer opponents: it's the network play that makes those games. The following selection comprise my elite corps of tough strategy games—battles I never tire of.

10 BATTLES OF NAPOLEON (SSI)
Those that seek true wargaming wisdom need only look past the EGA graphics to know that BoN does Bonaparte proud. The computer does a good job of deploying artillery, and its cavalry charges are impressive, especially considering the age of the design. It's still available, and the extra scenarios from Novastar games are inexpensive and well worth a look.

9 CARRIERS AT WAR (SSG)
The first computer wargame to randomly select victory objectives for the computer each time you played, based on historical probabilities. The computer was better at operational surprise than tactical finesse, but beware the human admiral who got caught with planes on deck. The Impressions.

8 GENGHIS KHAN II (KOEI)
Welcome to Ancient Combined Arms Tactics 101, where you learn to deploy such varied units as Samurai, Nomads, Elephants, Catapults, Knights and even medieval Artillery. Since, it's abstract, but it's also great fun, and the computer opponents are aggressive and eager to exploit perceived weaknesses in human generals. On my laptop, Kublai Khan is still nailing the countryside.

7 ALLIED GENERAL (SSI)
In terms of sheer AI, this one should be higher on the list. But even though it's great fun, the game could have used some more of that old SSI play-balance and scenario tweaking. Still, the Russians, British and US forces are different enough that they require you to master a variety of playing styles to achieve ultimate victory over the Germans. One of the few native-mode Win 95 games so far worth buying.

6 WARLORDS II (SSI)
Ever since the Battlefront days, SSG has offered consistently strong computer opponents. The original wasn't par-

“Faster number-crunching AI, by itself, just doesn't cut it against veteran human generals.
TERRY COLEMAN

particularly tough, but WARLORDS II is still high atop theCGW reader's poll due to its sneaky AI. The computer opponents have a good grasp of how geography relates to not only defense, but to victory conditions. If you play "straight" without razing every city on the map to the ground, this is still a very good challenge. The only major flaw is that it takes the computer quite a while to move.

5 MASTER OF ORION (SIMTEX)
Check out the comments under this month's Hall of Fame.

4 TIGERS ON THE PROWL (HPS)
One of the most intimidating computer games ever designed, TIGERS pays back with enough realism to make the learning curve worthwhile. If you want a computer opponent which seems to understand WWII  tactical armored and small-arms combat, you've come to the right place.

3 FLIGHT COMMANDER 2 (AH)
This overlooked, realistic flight combat game has many joystick in sight! All the military aircraft you could want from Korea, Vietnam and modern conflicts are pitted against each other in a tense strategy-based game. If it lacks the visceral thrill of the traditional flight sim, it also has the advantage of being able to pilot a complete squadron at once. The computer pilots are tenacious, and when you tire of the original battles, the add-on scenario pack and editor keep the unfriendly skies challenging for years of sorties.

2 Aces of the Deep (Sierra)
Red Storm Rising (Microprose)
Technically, these are simulations. Regardless of classification, both are memorable for their tough campaigns (Red Storm's NATO/Marsaw Pact version of WWll never happened). Incarcerable cocky skippers need only try a typhoon with a Soviet hunter-killer sub under the Arctic Ice Cap at Ultimate level for an immediate attitude adjustment. The convoy AI of Aces does a remarkable job (on the highest levels) of chasing your sub to the ocean's bottom with deadly patterns of depth changes. The compromises in both designs made for playability's sake leave more than enough realism to make you believe that you really are a sub commander. Watch out for those dead torpedo-attacks!

1 Panzer General (SSI)
This is without a doubt the best wargame ever designed for the computer. It may not have the best AI of any wargame, and it certainly isn't the most realistic, nor the fanciest in scope (Pacific Wartime still holds that distinction). What Panzer does have is an uncanny ability to push all of a player's buttons: a great concept (being the next Rommel or Custerian); well-balanced and challenging scenarios (I defy anyone to tell me that Norway, Moscow or France was a cakewalk); and an aggressive computer opponent based on the playing styles of the designers. The constant time pressure—having to meet the increasing demands of the High Command in a limited number of turns—gives PC a sense of urgency which even the best real-time strategy/wargames lack. It hardly surprises me that Panzer is still on our readers' most-played list—I have well over 500 hours invested in the game myself.

Terry Coleman's opinions occasionally coincide with those of other CGW editors. Feel free to contact him concerning strategy, wargaming and other gaming topics at tcoleman@zd.com.
Behold – a fantasy strategy game that faithfully re-creates the easy-to-use interface, superior art and combat that made the award-winning PANZER GENERAL™ so wildly popular!

Battle the Shadowlord and his minions across five continents as any one of four Fantasy Generals. Choose from over 120 distinctive fantasy units. Lead your inexperienced army well – only the most experienced troops will be effective against the Shadowlord’s forces!

Play 5 ready-made campaigns, or enter the Arena and create any kind of battle imaginable. You can even engage a friend via the play-by-mail feature! However you choose, you’re in for fantasy strategy gaming as only the Five-Star Series™ can deliver!

To Order: Visit your local software retailer or call 1-800-801-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).
Paradise Bossed

AFTERLIFE Deifies You For The Ultimate Managerial Role

by Dr. Johnny L. Wilson

"I f God is all-powerful," goes the logical fallacy, can he/she/it create a rock too heavy to lift? Of course, this is the fallacy known as "contradictory premises," since the "if"

clause is directly antithetical to the real question. While playing a demo version of LucasArts' upcoming AFTERLIFE, I finally found the answer. Apparently, it is possible for the deity to do so, since the astral planes of heaven and hell both contain rocks too heavy to lift.

Such is the beauty of AFTERLIFE. It uses a rubric of theological systems and issues to create a SimCity-style strategy game that is both challenging and entertaining (on a number of levels). Don't be afraid of religious propaganda, though. No matter whether you lean toward religion, philosophy, mythology or theosophy, you'll have to check your belief system at the door. AFTERLIFE is a harlequin's suit of cosmic metaphor—both fun and funny.

SOUL MAN

You begin as a demigod in charge of both heaven and hell. As such, you pretty well have the same types of power as the mayor of SimCity. You have a budget, calculated by a soul tax in which you receive a cosmic monetary unit (literally, pennies from heaven) per SOUL (Stuff Of Unending Life), and you have two advisors (Aria and Jasper) who look like Japanime characters, but offer sound advice for managing the eternal dimensions. Using these assets, you must zone both heaven and hell in such a way as to accommodate the EMBOs (Ethically Mature Biological Organisms) consigned therein in the most efficient way. In short, you get to play God to a race of alien beings.

Rather than merely zoning the eternal dimensions in SimCity-style (as residential, commercial and industrial), however, you zone various astral territories to accommodate souls according to the deadly sins they've committed or the gracious virtues they've developed. There is even a generic zone, balanced between the vices and virtues, for those who don't want the challenge of balancing the needs of specific zones against each other.

The specific vice/virtue zones are:

- Envy/Contentment, Avarice/Charity
- Gluttony/ Temperance, Sloth/Diligence
- Lust/Virgins, Wrath/Peace and Pride/Humility. As the souls begin to populate your heaven/hell, reward/punishment structures will begin to appear similar to SimCity buildings. Those who try to provide a balance between the specific zones, rather than merely building a generic heaven or hell, will reap the humorous rewards of this game. For example, how is a Lustful Soul punished? Such souls might have to endure Lust.

Freezers or to patronize either the Punishing Pooch Show Pavilions or the Worst Whorehouse In Eternity. At the same time, Virtuous Souls will be able to enjoy 'The Only Non-Sleazy Singles Bar In Creation' or the 'Tunnels Of Love.'

How are Humble Souls to be rewarded? Perhaps, their own Press Conference will make up for their lack of recognition in their previous lives. If that's not enough, how about a DNA Park that ensures their immortality beyond that of mortal sperm banks? Needless to say, it's a very amusing game.

To make matters even more amusing, you can click on a Soulview icon and find out about individual souls whom you are rewarding or punishing. Each time you select Soulview and click on a punishment or reward structure, you get a pop-up view of an alien. Click again and you get the full rap sheet on that alien. Most of them are very funny reading.
“The trail was colder than an icebox in an igloo. I had a list of shady suspects longer than my bar bill at the Dew Drop Inn. But I was on to something. She was 5 feet 4 inches of trouble and I was just an inch away from being 6 feet under.”

*The Dame Was Loaded* is about lust, danger, diamonds, deceit. And it's about time. Finally, '40s *film noir* and full-screen video make their debut on PC CD-ROM. You're Scott Anger - a skirt-chasing, wise-cracking, piece-packing LA P.I. - here to unravel a plot with more curves than the enticing young widow. The trick is to gamble for clues and work to one of 9 gripping climaxes. Remember, this dame could make you filthy rich. Or just make you dead.
adds to the challenge of the game. Naturally, each zone has its attendant maintenance costs. Such expenses can make it pretty tough on the divine budget. Fortunately, however, you can build infernal institutes (the Burning Annex and Hellward Bound Retreat) and heavenly halls of higher learning (Community College of the Clouds and Halo Institute of Heavenly Technology) in order to transform some of the lost souls into angels and demons. This, in turn, will diabolically/diurnally reduce your maintenance costs.

**PAVED WITH GOOD INTENTIONS**

The roads in **AFTERLIFE** may not be paved with either the gold described in The Book of Revelation or the good intentions ascribed to hell's feeder routes in folk wisdom, but they are extremely important. Although it seems ironic for astral dimensions being traversed by heavenly/infernal beings, the game states clearly that all travel is handled by means of roads. You can have all the zones you could possibly need for all the types of souls which abound, but if the zones aren't accessible by roads, the zones won't develop.

I found that portions of zones rarely develop if they are more than three squares away from a road. So, as much as possible, it is good to have parallel roads roughly six squares apart. This enables access from both sides and should assure prompt development.

Of course, astute observers will look at the game interface and ask the question, "If roads are the only way to travel, why is there a track icon in the game?" While roads may be the only way to travel within the heavenly/infernal dimensions, the game allows for travel between the dimensions. If you purchase a Karma Station and run track from the Karma Station to a Karma Portal, you should see a shimmering connection on the screen. This connection will enable the souls who believe in reincarnation to initiate their journey to a new life. Naturally, the assembly of Powers That Be will reward you with enough pennies from heaven to make the effort worth your while.

**TROUBLE IN PARADISE**

Naturally, a god game wouldn't be a god game if there weren't any potential cosmic trouble. The version we played had Birds of Paradise that left their mark on heaven and the Bats out of Hell that made sure there was no gluino shortage in the theological place of eternal punishment. Another calamity was "My Blue Heaven" where the entire celestial plane got the blues. Yet another was "Hell Freezes Over." Betcha can't guess what happened in that one. In our version, you had to invoke these troubles on yourself, they didn't show up in gameplay. It's unclear how it will work in the final version.

**AFTERTHOUGHTS**

**AFTERLIFE** is very much a diverting software toy. It offers more detail and humor than 3D City and its descendants, but offers the balance and challenge of its storied predecessor. Thus far, our trip into the **AFTERLIFE** has been simply divine.
DO YOU EVER WISH YOU WERE 60 FEET TALL,
HAD CANNONS FOR ARMS, GUIDED
MISSILES ON YOUR SHOULDERS AND COULD FLY
AROUND AND KICK ROBOT BUTT?
WEIRD, US TOO.

EARTHSIEGE 2

Your wish has been granted: EarthSiege 2. You'll get more than 50 missions, true 3-D texture-mapped terrain and incredible new burn-your-
eyebrows-off pyrotechnics. The controls and cockpit interface are easy to use and infinitely customizable. And get a load of this: when you get tired
of stomping Herc butt on the ground, our new flight sim feature called the Razor lets you rain death from above. Cool? Yeah, we thought so too.
Throwing Down The Rubber Gauntlet
Crashes Bring Down An Ambitious Wargame
by Arinn Dembo

Now here's a cute idea for the Apocalypse: a disgruntled computer game designer, shackled of the corporation
to build from scratch and bankrupted by a hostile
takeover, decides to bring
the planet to its knees. He
forgets for a while,
resurfacing a few years later
on the Internet as Shadowhawk, the
author of the newest and coolest action
shooter ever designed. It's called Snark
Hunter, and the first few levels are available
to eager users as shareware; pretty
soon everyone with a keyboard has downloaded
the game and eaten it up — on the home PC, on the Net, on the LAN at
work, even on corporate and military
mainframes.

Well, I guess we all know what
comes next: wackiness! The killing
virus written in Snark Hunter —
the computer version of Ebola —
brings the world as we know it to
an end. Power plants shut down,
and that sucks; nuclear plants melt
down, and that sucks more.
Airports are plunged into fire and
crash as automatic navigation
and air traffic control computers
shut down. World-wide communica-
tions evaporate and every
major city on earth is in a state of
constant riot. Within months, the
rioters are organizing,
banding together, and
forming consortium
tribes that govern thou-
sands of square miles, giv-
ing everyone in their path two options:
join or die.

This is about where we come in. The
last remnants of US, Canadian, Mexican
and Nicaraguan military forces have
banded together into an organization
known as FWA. There is no explanation
for the initials, but the purpose of the
organization is pretty clear: rule the
world — or at least free it from all the other
tribal consortiums — in the name of truth
and justice. As a retired major of the old
US armed forces, you find yourself
forcefully reactivated and given a field com-
mision as a Colonel in the FWA; your
mission is to liberate the globe from the
yoke of oppression.

You realize, of course, this means war.

REVIEWING THE TROOPS

Despite the unabashed goofiness of its
plot and premise, This Means War,
from MicroProse, is meant to be a serious
exercise in strategy and tactics, and the
scope of the game is very ambitious.
Gameplay consists of discrete tactical
engagements around the globe to wipe
the enemy's forces from the battlefield.
Sometimes you have to kill his units,
clip his production, or turn his men against
him, but in the end it usually comes down
to wiping out his command center.
Although you generally fight from an
entrenched position, there are also mis-
sions to establish a command post and
various facilities, as well as strike missions
in which you have to eliminate the enemy
before you run out of men.

The number of units is very impres-
sive — there are at least forty distinct types,
as well as several variations on some basic
buildings and troops. You have supporting
structures, like command headquarters
and civilian population centers, as well as

Price: $48.99
System Requirements:
IBM compatible 486-66, 6 MB RAM, SVGA
graphics, 20 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows
3.1 or higher, mouse; supports Windows compatible sound cards
# of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD
must be in drive)
Designer: Jeff
Johannigman
Publisher: MicroProse
Hunt Valley, MD
(800) 879-PLAY
Reader Service #: 337
TERRORISM, Up Close and Personal.

Terrorists are holding hostages, and they don't care if they lose one or two. DEADLINE puts you at the forefront of an Anti-Terrorist Division. You'll handle intelligence collection and execute carefully planned attacks. DEADLINE features over 17 complex levels, real-time action, and full motion video briefings and debriefings. Strategize well and you'll be considered a hero, make one miscalculation and you'll die a forgotten soul.

DEADLINE
Available This April
the farms, mills and mines it takes to keep things running, and also a great many production facilities, including barracks, factories, research stations and oil wells. The defensive array is minimal, but pretty keen as well, with supply depots performing repairs, and walls, bunkers, gun turrets, and radar to protect your installation.

Troops range from standard light infantry to civilian personnel like scouts and engineers, with a great number of ground vehicles, armored vehicles, air support craft and artillery units available in the latter scenarios of the game.

There's nice detail in the combat system as well. Some buildings have their own toolbars, and the functions of the command center, in particular, are unique; this is the first time I've seen a game trying to include a viable model of intelligence and counter-intelligence operations. Units can be grouped and given commands as a whole — and not only that, but they can be ordered to move in any of seven formations to concentrate fire and protect themselves as they advance. The barracks can produce officers, which can give attack and defense bonuses to any group they lead. There's even a field promotion function which rewards the number of kills a unit makes; after five kills, for example, a light infantryman achieves "veteran" status, and has bonuses to attack and defend.

There's an awful lot of substance in this. review: This Means War (TMW), and fans of strategic and tactical games would love it, except for one thing: it doesn't work. The technical presentation and performance of this game are just awful. Although it has the benefit of running from the Windows 95 operating platform, its system demands are fairly outrageous. On my 486, with 8 MB of RAM, a dual speed CD-ROM and a 4-GB graphic card, This Means War ran like molasses. At the game's maximum speed, units crawled across the screen at an agonizing snail's pace, and scrolling across the screen was jerky, slow and graceless. Coordinating strikes and diversions was a useless chore, because I had no idea how long it would take to cross terrain.

Worse, this title was just as bad your system, repeatedly. There is simply no explanation for TMW's poor technical performance other than slapdash programming. In a game where so much clever conceptual work has been done, this kind of bad craftsmanship is doubly unfortunate; it's
EVOLUTION REVOLUTION
With increased technological prowess and access to resources, you can build research centers, use advanced weapons and conduct espionage.

like pounding teakwood planks together with rusty nails.

COMMAND AND COPY

Despite the shoddy workmanship, however, This Means War! might still have gotten some time on my hard drive if the same idea hadn't already been done better. TMW bears a great resemblance to Command & Conquer. These two games are both trying to cover the same ground, and doing it in much the same way, using a science fiction plot and a few minutes of film clips to link a series of discrete tactical engagements into a multi-scenario campaign.

However, there is absolutely no comparison in quality. Command & Conquer is by far the better game, not because it's more clever or complex, but simply because it runs like a dream and achieves everything that the design set out to do. This Means War! is not without good points. The music is good rock 'n' roll that's perfect for real-time warfare. There are also more than enough scenarios to keep you busy. And the fictional frame has a certain "gimmick" charm, although it feels as if it was tacked on at the last minute; in any case, pummeling opponents with names like Crocodile, Chindi and Napalm is all bad. Whether you prefer C&C's political melodrama to TMW's cruel and unusual puns is largely a matter of taste.

This Means War! should have been better. The material is all there; it's the execution that's lacking. I would be happy to buy an updated version, with everything the same—just much, much faster and cleaner—and a sequel with more modern graphics and sound would be even more welcome. But until we see one or the other, games shapped with a rubber gunnulet would be best advised to turn the other cheek.

APPEAL: Strategy and tactics fans with an appetite for puns and caricature.

PROS: Lots of units, good soundtrack, interesting combat details like spies, formations, and officer training.

CONS: The game is prone to crashes, and it runs like a slug even on fast machines.

SID MEIER'S

CIVILIZATION II

THE ULTIMATE VERSION OF THE BEST-SELLING STRATEGY GAME.

Great minds everywhere agree. Civilization has undergone a dramatic transformation. Introducing Sid Meier's Civilization II. Build an empire to span history. But this time, have even more fun doing it! Create new Wonders of the World like Leonardo da Vinci's Workshop and Sun Tzu's War Academy. Encounter new tribes like the Celts, Japanese, Vikings and Sioux. It's new technology. New city improvements. And new SVGA graphics.

So, if you were challenged by the original Sid Meier's Civilization® you better plan your every move carefully. Because in this game, it's survival of the fittest.

MICROPROSE

For IBM-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.
1-800-879-PLAY. http://www.microprose.com

Call 1-800-771-3772 for Information on Game Ratings.
©1996 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #123
Wargame Lite

POWER Will Give You A Quick Strategy Buzz, But It Soon Wears Off

by Mike Fay

IBM's foray into the wargaming industry sounds like a bad beer commercial. "Are you about to invade Russia for the forty-fifth time? STOP! Try the new, fast-paced strategy game that's sweeping the nation: POWER: THE GAME, from IBM. It's a quick and easy way to kick some butt, either against the computer or your favorite victim. If you want to invade Normandy, you'll have to fly there; but for lite, fast fun, this is the place..."

POWER falls somewhere between checkers and Axis and Allies. There are nine fairly simple units, and the same game board is always used. There are always four players (human or AI) who start in the corners of the board with identical sets of pieces. The object of the game is to collect power points by invading other players' territory and overpowering their stacks with your stronger ones.

The game is positioned as part of a series of Internet games by IBM. The head-to-head options offered are good, and include built-in Internet IP address support. Simple, effective rules make learning the game easy. Unlike most wargames, when one stack beats another, it captures it, instead of destroying it. Power begets power and, together with timed rounds (which last up to two minutes), this game moves fast. It is hard to imagine a game lasting longer than forty minutes or so.

PEEPING ROM

Although the rules say POWER uses simultaneous movement, be forewarned that this is not true for AI opponents. They peek at your moves, which gives them a huge advantage; the AI can see where players move, but you can't. You have to assume the worst — that anything the AI can counter with or throw at you, it will.

Meanwhile, AI players have the luxury of spreading their forces thin, getting extra power points and making moves against smaller stacks. Their overall power increases quickly. Upshot: good fortune in the first ten turns will make or break the game. If you can't swing a major capture quickly, the AI will probably run away with the lead.

Actually, in solo play, you can win the game about half the time consistently, even at the toughest setting. With such an otherwise weak AI, this game would be too easy to beat if it weren't for the fact that the computer cheats.

A LITTLE MORE VOLTAGE, PLEASE?

POWER suffers from a lack of options. There is only one fixed map (although you can change the wallpaper behind it). You can't select the power values associated with units, change the game so that units are destroyed, or change the number of power units you receive from squares. All of these features would have been fairly easy to implement, and would have allowed for more options and longer games. Likewise, the game has a variety of multiplayer options, yet it can't be played by hotseat (only one of the four positions can be human). It could have been quick fun for gamers young and old within a household, being such a fast, straightforward game.

POWER is certainly no ALLIED GENERAL, and it lacks the needed depth to occupy true wargamers. But as a quick and dirty game to divert your strategic attentions for an hour or so, POWER provides a good diversion. Its limited scope and lack of depth, however, mean it won't stay long on your hard drive.

APPEAL: Head-to-head wargamers looking for a quickie.
PROS: It's fast, easy to learn, and has good multiplayer options, including Internet play.
CONS: Limited options, cheating AI and little depth lower its flexibility and solo replay value.
In Civilization* and SimCity*, you got a taste of playing God.
And it was good.
Now you're ready to be God. Now you're ready for Destiny.

You make all the decisions that affect your destiny.
You control the development of mankind -- from Stone Age to Space Age.
And ultimately, you determine the fate of the entire universe.

In the tradition of the great strategy games that came before it, Destiny puts you in charge. But unlike any God game you've ever played, or even seen before, Destiny allows you to walk among your subjects in a 3-D world. Now you can strategize like a real general -- hide your troops behind a hill and take the enemy by surprise!

With Destiny, you don't have to play a full campaign. Choose from multiple scenarios with both military and scientific victory options. Pit yourself against a highly intuitive AI operating under Win '95® or compete via network or modem.

Look for the DESTINY Demo!
www.imagicgames.com

To order call: 1-800-789-1534 ext. 41 (North America only)
Where Few Have Gone Before

Galactic Empire Building In The Vast Emptiness Of OS/2 Space

by Tim Carter

If you've been Warped for any period of time, you know there aren't many native-mode OS/2 games out there vying for your attention. The original Galactic Civilizations is probably the best-known OS/2 game, which is kind of saying it's the prettiest girl in an all-boy's school. But Galactic Civilizations was still a game you could bring home to mom: it had decent graphics, a variety of AI personalities, and galactic expansion and conquest models that have been compared to Civilization and Master of Orion.

Galactic Civilizations 2 has many new and interesting twists on this time-honored genre, particularly in terms of economic development and planning. Sadly, however, it has a weak combat system (which is thankfully not crucial to this type of game).

Galactic 2's downfall, though, is its plodding pace; it is simply too slow.

Galactic players begin where they do in most games of this ilk, with a single colony ship, minimal technology, and no knowledge of the outer galaxy. The galaxy is made up of quadrants, each of which may contain star systems, which in turn can have up to five planets each. The beginning game is comprised of exploration and initial colony development, as each side races to expand their borders as much as possible before running into other civilizations.

The middle game is your standard "get as strong as possible without uniting everyone else against you" type campaign, made interesting here by a much more binding set of diplomatic ties. Bipolar galaxies evolve frequently, making wars both more interesting and a question of attrition, rather than wit or guile.

The end game, like others in this genre, involves either uniting or wiping out all of the competing races, leaving the player in control of the known universe. The company technological deficit, ultimately undermining the military capabilities of your empire.

The slow pace is unfortunate, as the rest of the economic system is actually rather neat. Players control their spending and savings, and must decide between investing in industry and simply buying what they want from external contractors. Interestingly enough, you can either buy the desired item outright, or pay a down payment and then an extended lease. The lease option allows crash buying programs in the event of a crisis, but the terms are often unfavorable in the long term. Too many leases will really drain your cash flow, cutting into the amount of money available for capital building programs, so the trick is to balance immediate and long-term needs.

You can raise money through the three 'Ts' of big-time revenue taxes, trade, and tourism. The problem with taxes, though, is that the tax rate is on a galactic level. While I can see the logistical benefits of a single tax rate, and I don't want to raise anyone's ire in an election year, it would be nice to be able to tweak it for planets which are either particularly rich and happy or poor, unhappy, and rebellious. Peaceful civilizations benefit greatly from extended trade routes. A major trade initiative can generate as much cash, after a few hundred years of ship-building, as the entire tax base. Beware of trade wars, however,
Guess WHO'S coming to plunder?

You're either a hero or you're history in The Rise and Rule of Ancient Empires. Incredible, lifelike graphics and helmet-rattling sound effects make you feel like you are there — pillaging and ransacking with the best of them. You alone can conquer and control ancient Mesopotamia, China, Egypt, Greece, or India. Or pit yourself against your friends by playing 4 Players Head-To-Head. You can even conveniently raid a neighboring civilization by modem! Is that cool, or what?

Explore. Build. Conquer. March over to your nearest software dealer this Spring. You can also hit us at: http://www.sierra.com, or call 1-800-757-7707.

THE RISE AND RULE OF ANCIENT EMPIRES

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc.® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Runs on Windows 95 or 3.1.
since declaring war can be
difficult if your entire econ-
omy is dependant on trade
with the civilization you
wish to attack.

Combat in Civ2 is pretty straightforward...and,
after a while, pretty dull.
Individual ships fight highly
abstracted battles over
which players have no
direct control. You simply
move your ship into a
square occupied by the
enemy and the computer
blows up one of the combatants. It is pos-
sible to combine many ships into a battle
fleet, although this has no effect on com-
batt. This tact is useful, though, to diffuse
micromanagement of units, especially
when you have many ships to direct.

Actually, the entire space movement
interface could have been better thought
out. Ships may be moved individually on
a square-by-square basis, but this can
become incredibly tedious with any-
thing other than the most minimal
fleet. The designers have provided an autopilot
function that allows you to direct their
ships to any occupied point in the galaxy,
which works well for colonization, but not
during warfare. Autopilot just doesn't give
you enough flexibility; your all-powerful
battleship, en route to a preset waypoint,
may fly right past an invading enemy fleet!

Because the screen flips rapidly from
one autopilot to the next, if one of
your ships gets close to a hostile alien
craft, you will have to remember which
quad it was in and then switch back to
it later to turn the autopilot off. Since all
the ships of each class look the same, this
is difficult and frustrating, especially when
you have many wandering at one time.

Ships cannot be custom designed.
Instead, different and more powerful
classes become available as the support-
ing technology is researched. In keeping
with the simplicity of the combat system,
ships are only rated for attack, defense,
movement and strength. Each alien race
has its own set of ships, which also
become available as the race develops its

CUTOUT KLINGONS
You can't customize ships in
Galactic Civ2, and the combat is very simplified when
compared to DOS-based strategy games.

Galactic Civ2 boasts five levels of AI, the
uppermost of which is pretty damn good.
On the other hand, with a simple combat
system and a straightforward set of build-
ing priorities, the computer does not have
to much to screw up, either. Galactic Civ
ran
free of crashes, and the sound was easy to
install and worked well. Rather than sup-
plying a constant soundtrack, various
themes come and go in conjunction with
specific events. I suspect this was done in
an attempt to keep the music from
becoming monotonous — if so, it suc-
ceded nicely. As the documentation
freely admits, however, the game runs
slow when playing in a larger galaxy with
the full complement of computer oppo-

tents.

The game is also not without technical
problems. Occasionally the graphics will
not refresh when switching between
screens, so that last screen you viewed
remains as the background to the presently
active screen. This is somewhat annoy-
ing, but does not affect game play. On the
other hand, the interface has a tendency
to step ahead of the player when present-
ing sequential information. For instance,
when you colonize a planet, you are given
the option of beginning construction on
that planet's first improvement, as well as
its first space ship. Frequently, however,
before you can make a selection, the
computer moves on to other planets in
your possession which have finished their
own projects and need new orders. The
computer never returns to the newly-col-
ONIZED planet, and unless you remember
to select it from the planet menu, it will
never begin building anything. When you
have dozens of planets in development
and are colonizing worlds as quickly as
possible, it is quite possible to lose track of
a particular colony and only discover 20
years later that it has been lying fall-

ACTUALLY INTELLIGENT
Galactic Civ2's AI is pretty tough
at the more difficult levels, whether in combat or in diplo-

domatic negotiations.

Who will want to spend the money for
Galactic Civ2? Well, galactic builders, particu-
larly patient galactic builders, will prob-
ably get full value for their dollars. The
more action-inclined warlike strategists
may want to pass this one by.

APPEAL: It won't make DOS users run out to buy OS2, but this game is
definitely a welcome respite from the
OS2 gaming drought.

PROS: Galactic Civ2 has a neat economic
model, is simple to learn, and has
excellent AI.

CONS: The pace of the game is too
slow, the combat is weak, and it suffers
from a few technical problems.
THE INTERNET SHOULD BE SO EASY.

WITH PIPELINE, THE INTERNET IS AS EASY AS STEALING CANDY FROM A BABY.

THE CANDY: Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates the need for the post office; as well as News Groups, Internet Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, easy interface is fully compatible with leading Web browsers, including Netscape.*

THE DEAL: For only $19.95 a month you get unlimited local access to all the Internet has to offer and no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky. THE NUMBER: If you're still not interested, ring us at 1-800-805-9840 anyway.

The call's free, the software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.

* Use of Netscape and other major Web browsers is limited to Windows users only.
Friends, Romans, Countrymen!
Legions Of Advice For Improving Provinces In CAESAR II

by Alan Emrich and "Otmar" Schlunk

From paving stone to raising palaces, CAESAR II puts the growth of the Roman Empire in your hands. While Governor, you must build the provincial capital, suppress unruly tribes, crush barbarians, and deal swiftly with domestic unrest and other calamities. On top of everything, the Emperor stands as a shadow over all your works, with his Imperial hand out, raiding your coffers in the name of taxes.

For those seeking a more firm foundation in this absorbing game of ancient StrCiv building, we would like to offer the following tips. If you follow our advice and get an early enough start, who knows? Perhaps you can build Rome in a day!

THE THREE PILARS OF STABILITY
First, raise a huge base of plebeian workers. An initial workforce of 100 to 200 plebes should get things rolling smoothly, so set their initial payroll at approximately 25 to 30 denarii. In a month or two, after your city is laid out as far as your budget will go, you can always scale back on these government employees a little.

Second, pick the side of the river with the smaller amount of land (it will be easier to defend, and barbarian entry is more likely to pop up on the more landed side of the river), and start by laying out a "business district" in your capital. Find a corner away from the river, wall it in, and start by industrializing there. The above corner of your city creates a solid initial business district where the least harm comes to property values.

Third, closer to the river, you want to build your high-value housing area with the goal of building large palaces. Since these are 3x3 buildings (they can each house 500 people — so you don't need a lot of them to have a big city), a good starting point is a 6x6 square of housing surrounded with all the foings. If space is a problem, a 3x6, 4x6 or 5x6 area will work pretty well, too. If you're lucky, a 6x6 area can eventually have up to four palaces and house 2,000 people. One or two of these should be all you need to take in the bucks and reach the next promotion. You also want your housing area to have complete hospital and library coverage, as well as being walled off.

PROVINCIAL PUNDITRY
Build at least one industry and either a trading post or port early in the game. This will supply goods for various businesses in your city. Always remember the ratio: one fully manned industry (30 plebes) can support up to three like businesses in town. Note that a busy trading post or a port with a shipyard will do about as well.

Always connect all your industries by road to your capital. Don't block off these roads with gates for any prolonged period of time (trade is effectively cut off along any gated roads).

For defense, you don't need to form a cohort right away when starting a province. One tactic is to let the enemy come to your city and then drive them to the side of the river you're not on. Once there, they can only look longingly across the river at your city until they eventually get bored and leave.

To exercise this tactic, have all the provincial roads enter your city from its uninhabited side. Building provincial walls in strategic places to divert barbarians also works (you might have to build a small cohort somewhere before you can do this). If trouble does enter your side of the river, build towers in their path to slow and kill them.

A KILLER COHORT
After you've built up your province,
If you loved
The Lord of the Rings,
you’ll love

First King of Shannara

by Terry Brooks

the #1 New York Times—
bestselling author

Your journey to the magical world of Shannara begins with this new book—the powerful prelude to the bestselling series. Now on sale!
build a big cohort. You want at least 100
more troops than any barbarian tribe
you’ve seen, so a 600 to 1200 man army is
a good size.

Place this killer cohort near your ca-
pital, since this is the destination of most
enemies. If you can afford it, and are
debated by barbarians from several dif-
ferent places, build a second cohort near
where the barbarians frequent. If they’re
giving you trouble, don’t hesitate to go in a
wipe them out.

A weak tribe produces armies of 70+
troops and is defended by 150. A local
tribe produces armies of 200+ troops and
defends itself with 300. A strong tribe pro-
duces armies of 300+ troops and defends
itself with 450. Finally, a powerful tribe
produces armies of 400+ troops and
defends itself with 600.

SENSE AND CENTURIONS

What troops to use is up to you. Heavy
infantry cost about five denarii per month
for anywhere from 55-100 troops. They
train at a rate of 20 per month (the slow-
est), but are excellent one-on-one fighters.

Light infantry train at a rate of 40 per
month, and are mustered from conscript-
ing citizens. While this technically makes
them “free,” the higher your conscription
rate is, the more unrest you’ll have in your
capital city. Unrest lowers the population
tax you can levy on your citizens, and
decreases your income substantially. A cri-
sis, though, will unite your capital’s citi-
zens. This allows you to boost your con-
scription rate to about 30 percent for a
year without any serious long-term
effects. Otherwise, the maximum sustain-
able conscription rate is between 12-19
percent, depending on the province.

Conscription beyond five percent,
though, will start making the citizens
unhappy, while a rate below that will keep
them content. For this reason, when
founding a new province, it’s a good idea
to keep the conscription rate at zero for as
long as possible.

Slingers are obtained from pressing
plebes into the army. Since they train at
the speedy rate of 80 per month, in an
emergency you can simply shut down your
labor forces and build your legions very quickly. You can also recruit masses
of new plebes by simply throwing money
at them, so getting a large group of
slingers up in a relatively short period of
time is relatively easy.

The final troop type are auxiliaries. The
quality of auxiliaries varies depending on
the type. Each province has a limited
number of them — so once they die,
they’re gone forever (use them wisely).
They cost a lot at 20 denarii per
month for 50 troops, but they all train in
one month, no matter how many they
order. After you use them you
can disband them until they’re
needed again.

When it comes to the battles them-
selves, avoid any that you don’t think you
can easily win. If you have no slingers, or
if your opponent has many bowmen, your
best bet for minimizing losses is to let the
computer fight for you. If you have some
slingers, however, you should probably do
your own fighting. A good strategy is using
your slingers to whittle down advancing
barbarians while the infantry forms a
defensive turtle position. Once the enemy
is demoralized by your slingers, your other
troops can mop them up fairly quickly.

THE TAXMAN COMETH

The ideal tax rate varies from province
to province, and also depends on
what is

- The amount of population taxes you
  take in from a particular building is
  proportional to the land value times
  the number of residents living in the
  building (L x POP = TAXES). Large
  palaces should thus be your main resi-
  dential goal. Their land value of 62
times their population density of 500
  amounts to an enormous 31,000
  denarii in taxes.
and culture.

To raise your empire rating, simply improve your province. Build ports, connect all the towns with roads, and provide access to all the border towns. Your peace rating automatically increases by two percent every year. Every battle you win increases this rating by another percentage point or two. Likewise, every battle you lose, or any successful attack by barbarians, lowers this rating by a percentage point or two. Thus, time and victory are the keys to peace.

Prosperity goes up as your revenues increase. This can therefore be increased with more people in your city, higher taxes (up to the maximum sustainable amount), and higher land values. You can raise your culture rating by building more amenities or religious, entertainment, educational and sanitation buildings. The amount of improvement in your culture rating roughly parallels what you pay for. If you're scrimping, gardens are the most cost-effective improvement you can make. Circuses, libraries, basilicas, arenas and hospitals are the quickest way to improve your rating on a cost-per-building basis.

Once you're offered that next promotion, check your personal funds. If you don't have enough cash to start your next province off right, boost the amount of money you make per month (as much as the city can afford to pay you) and wait ten more years.

It takes roughly 15,000 to 25,000 denarii to start a new province off with a walled residential and business district and a couple provincial industries. The emperor will supply you with roughly 20,000, 15,000, 12,000, 7,000 or 5,000 of that amount, depending on which of the five difficulty levels you're playing at. You'll need the rest from your own, personal savings.

**SENATUS CONSULTUM ULTIMUM**

So, the ultimate decree of the Senate is this: money. It's the most important factor in building Rome to its greatest potential. If you don't have it, get it, because you will certainly need it. Emperor Caligula, who squandered the vast treasury surplus left him by his stingy uncle Tiberius, imposed extraordinary taxes to raise money (taxing law suits, panders and prostitutes, among others). While you can't be too brazen, clever play will keep your coffers full and the wagons and chariots of local commerce running at full speed.

---

**SELF PROMOTION: "I SMELL RANK"**

Once your city is flourishing and your military is unstoppable, only then is it time to think about lining your own pockets and getting a promotion. Your promotion is dependent on your different ratings that the oracle gives you.

These are: empire, peace, prosperity happening in your provincial capital. The best way to find out what rate works well for you is to increase rates on industry and population by one percent per month, until the respective growth rate dips below extremely good. At this point, you know you're on the edge of the maximum sustainable tax rate. To re-establish your extremely good growth rate, drop the tax rate, wait for growth to get extremely good again, and then maintain taxes at the threshold you discovered. In any case, never raise tax rates over 9%.

---

**CG TIPS!**

Don't keep too much of a cash surplus until you are ready to move on, because Caesar will come to collect taxes if your coffers are bursting. As a rule of thumb, if you have less than 3000 denarii, Caesar knows you're broke and never takes any. If you have more than 8000, he'll start hitting you with maximum tax rate of about 35 percent.

---

**LET THE ARCHERS HAVE IT** Send a group or two of heavy infantry or cavalry to destroy enemy missile troops as quickly as possible, before they wreak havoc on your troops.
it can’t be reasoned with, it can’t be bargained with...
...and it absolutely will not stop.

The Terminator

Finally, a game that’s worthy of the film license. Terminator: Future Shock will make Dark Forces seem positively lame.”
—PC-Zone

“...the more I play Future Shock the more it continues to amaze me. It’s really quite incredible. I’d expect it to run very slowly considering the amount of graphic detail and amount of on-screen polygons, but it screams!”
—Newtype Gaming

If you don’t believe our statement, that Terminator: Future Shock heralds a new age of 3D games, surpassing all the existing ones, then try out the demo... But you were warned!”
—Score

Look for Bethesda Softworks to have competitors running scared in the near future...”
—Computer Game Review

Check It Out!
Free Demo available at www.bethsoft.com and all major on-line services

Bethesda Softworks

Actual IBM screens shown

Powered by X“Gine™


Circle Reader Service #50 Phone 301 926-8300 • FAX 301 926-8010
WHAT KIND OF
When people call the SPA to turn in
EVIL-MINDED
someone for illegally copying software,
SLIMEBALL
they do so because they know that when
REPORTS THEIR
dishonest people steal software, the rest of
SMALL BUSINESS
us end up paying for it. Copying software
COLLEAGUES FOR
is a crime. To clean up your software, or
ILLEGALLY
report someone who should, call
COPYING
1-800-388-7478.
SOFTWARE?

DONT COPY THAT FLOPPY. TM
©1994 Software Publishers Association
## Computer Gaming World Free Product Information Form

**It's as easy as 1, 2, 3**

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

### Circle for Free Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>001</th>
<th>002</th>
<th>003</th>
<th>004</th>
<th>005</th>
<th>006</th>
<th>007</th>
<th>008</th>
<th>009</th>
<th>010</th>
<th>011</th>
<th>012</th>
<th>013</th>
<th>014</th>
<th>015</th>
<th>016</th>
<th>017</th>
<th>018</th>
<th>019</th>
<th>020</th>
<th>021</th>
<th>022</th>
<th>023</th>
<th>024</th>
<th>025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>028</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>032</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>034</td>
<td>035</td>
<td>036</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>038</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>040</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>042</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>046</td>
<td>047</td>
<td>048</td>
<td>049</td>
<td>050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>052</td>
<td>053</td>
<td>054</td>
<td>055</td>
<td>056</td>
<td>057</td>
<td>058</td>
<td>059</td>
<td>060</td>
<td>061</td>
<td>062</td>
<td>063</td>
<td>064</td>
<td>065</td>
<td>066</td>
<td>067</td>
<td>068</td>
<td>069</td>
<td>070</td>
<td>071</td>
<td>072</td>
<td>073</td>
<td>074</td>
<td>075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076</td>
<td>077</td>
<td>078</td>
<td>079</td>
<td>080</td>
<td>081</td>
<td>082</td>
<td>083</td>
<td>084</td>
<td>085</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>087</td>
<td>088</td>
<td>089</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>091</td>
<td>092</td>
<td>093</td>
<td>094</td>
<td>095</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>097</td>
<td>098</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
   - [ ] Some high school or less
   - [ ] Graduated High School
   - [ ] Some College or Technical school
   - [ ] Graduated College
   - [ ] Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is:
   (Check all that apply)
   - [ ] IBM compatible (Intel standard)
   - [ ] Macintosh
   - [ ] Amiga
   - [ ] Dedicated game machine
   - [ ] None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
   - [ ] Power PC
   - [ ] Pentium (586)
   - [ ] 486
   - [ ] 386
   - [ ] 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)
   - [ ] Own
   - [ ] Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games?
   (Check one only)
   - [ ] Once a week
   - [ ] Once every two to three weeks
   - [ ] Once a month
   - [ ] Once every two to three months
   - [ ] Once every four to six months
   - [ ] Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games?
   (Check all that apply)
   - [ ] Independent computer store
   - [ ] Computer store chain
   - [ ] Consumer electronic store
   - [ ] Direct from vendor
   - [ ] Mass merchandising store
   - [ ] Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)
   - [ ] Strategy
   - [ ] War/Military
   - [ ] Role Playing
   - [ ] Brain Teasers
   - [ ] Card
   - [ ] Sport
   - [ ] Action/Arcade
   - [ ] Educational
   - [ ] Adventure

8. Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

9. In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R.S. #</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>20th Century Fox Home Ent.</td>
<td>Die Hard</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>7th Level, Inc.</td>
<td>Arcade America</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Access Software, Inc.</td>
<td>The Pandora Directive</td>
<td>136, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Acclaim Entertainment</td>
<td>College Slam</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Acclaim Entertainment</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Acclaim Entertainment</td>
<td>Batman</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Adelphi</td>
<td>HardBall</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Acer America Corporation</td>
<td>Aspire Computers</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>SpyCraft/The Great Game</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Zork Nemesis</td>
<td>25-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>MEGAWARRIOR 2</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Actsoft, Inc.</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>American Power Conversion</td>
<td>BackUPS Pro</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Del Rey/Ballantine Books</td>
<td>First King of Shannara</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Bethesda Softworks</td>
<td>Daggerfall</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Bethesda Softworks</td>
<td>Terminator/Future Shock</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Capcom</td>
<td>Freedom</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>94-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Role-Playing &amp; Board Games</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Battleground: Gettysburg/Waterloo</td>
<td>176, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Mail Order Adult</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Budget Software</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Columbia House</td>
<td>CD-Rom</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Computer Express</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>106, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Computer Life</td>
<td>Find Out</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>ComputerMania</td>
<td>Softbank Expo/Computer Mania</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Discovery Communications Inc.</td>
<td>Discovery CD-Rom</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Domark</td>
<td>Total Mayhem</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Enlink</td>
<td>Total Access</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Epic MegaGames, Inc.</td>
<td>Extreme Pinball</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Falcon-Northwest</td>
<td>Falcon MACHV</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Xenoplane</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Shadow Warrior</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>C2-C4,1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Forte Technologies</td>
<td>VIX1 Headgear</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Game's Gold</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>GoldTree Enterprises</td>
<td>Cylindria</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>GIF Interactive Software</td>
<td>Final Doom</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>i2motion</td>
<td>Virtual Chess</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>i2motion</td>
<td>Knight's Chase</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Intel Corp.</td>
<td>Pentium Overdrive Processors</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Internet Accessories, Inc.</td>
<td>INTERACT PC Game</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>Family of Products</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>Destiny</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>Capitalism</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>Help Wanted</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Interplay Productions</td>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td>169-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Interplay Productions</td>
<td>Normality</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>LucasArts Entertainment</td>
<td>The Dig</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>LucasArts Entertainment</td>
<td>Indiana Jones Desktop Adv.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Maxis</td>
<td>FullTilt Pinball</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Maxis</td>
<td>Mindwarp Teaser</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Media Wave</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Media Wave</td>
<td>Designers Wanted</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R.S. #</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Megatech Software</td>
<td>Power Dolls</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Microforum</td>
<td>Iron Blood</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Microforum</td>
<td>Rebel Runner</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>MicroProse Software, Inc.</td>
<td>Civ II</td>
<td>192, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>MicroProse Software, Inc.</td>
<td>Master of Orion II</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Microsoft</td>
<td>Windows '95</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Military Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>Fighting Falcons</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Mindcraft</td>
<td>Angel Devil</td>
<td>36, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>MPG-Net</td>
<td>Multiplayer Games Network</td>
<td>20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>Chaos Overloads</td>
<td>44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Novastar</td>
<td>Wargames</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>ORIGIN Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>Crusader</td>
<td>10, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>ORIGIN Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>Abuse</td>
<td>56, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>ORIGIN Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>Wing Commander IV</td>
<td>31, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>ORIGIN Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>CyberMage</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Philips Media</td>
<td>Gear Heads</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Philips Media</td>
<td>The Dome Was Loaded</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Playmates Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Powerslay</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Playmates Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Into the Void</td>
<td>120, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Playmates Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Earthworm Jim 2</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Playmates Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Battle Arena Toshinden</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>PSI Net</td>
<td>Pipeline USA</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Pulse Entertainment</td>
<td>Bad Mojo</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>R &amp; G Games</td>
<td>Used Game Software</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>Orion Burger</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>Riddle of Master Lu</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>Lion</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Civil War</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Shivers</td>
<td>67, 69, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>EarthSiege 2</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Ancient Empires</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Silent Thunder</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Six-Sense</td>
<td>Wizardry Gold</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Sirius Publishing, Inc.</td>
<td>Treasure Quest</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Spectrum Holobyte, Inc.</td>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Stereo Graphics</td>
<td>SimulateX VR Goggles</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Strategic Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>Fantasy General</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Strategic Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>Silent Hunter</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>TAC Systems</td>
<td>Joystick Galore</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>The Avalon Hill Game Co.</td>
<td>Wooden Ships &amp; Iron Men</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>ThunderSeat Technologies</td>
<td>ThunderSeat</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>UBI Soft, Inc.</td>
<td>Rayman</td>
<td>50, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>United CD-ROM</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Veritox</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Vic Tokai, Inc.</td>
<td>Secrets of the Lost</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Vic Tokai, Inc.</td>
<td>Deadline</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Ent.</td>
<td>Terra Nova</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Ent.</td>
<td>11th Hour</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Ent.</td>
<td>Tommik</td>
<td>89, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Ent.</td>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer: Covert Ops</td>
<td>40, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>Virtual Instrument</td>
<td>igglass</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Xatrix Entertainment</td>
<td>Cyberia 2</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please see advertisement for contact information*
Play to win and save yourself some money.

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews -- all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues -- $27.94. YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues -- $49.97. YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47% 1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4795.
Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone

- Local Stores don’t always have the games you’re looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of Computer Gaming World’s Mail Order Mall.

We're Looking For The Next Sid Meier!

We need

- Simulation and Strategy Game Submissions
- Simulation and Strategy Game Developers
  - 3D Programmers
  - Game Designers
  - Artists

Interactive Magic is a startup simulation company with Major "Wild Bill" Stealey as our CEO. Stealey is the co-founder and former chairman of MicroProse. Sid Meier and Stealey began MicroProse in 1982 and together they built the company to worldwide fame. Bill is doing it again and he's looking for a few good Sid Meiers!

Note: Trevor Chan responded to this exact ad in 1995 and his game, Capitalism, has already sold over 50,000 copies!!

Contact us if you have what it takes:

Ray Rutledge
VP External Development
PO Box 13491
Research Triangle Park, NC
27709

ph (919) 461-0722
f (919) 461-7023

Circle Reader Service #108
WANTED
Experienced game designers, programmers, graphic engineers. We want you to be a part of a company whose revenue reached 200 million last year. We offer executive's salary, plus bonus for relocation. Please send resume or demo work to: 47703 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538
Attn. Department of Talent Develop & Search

Circle Reader Service #71

SSI's IBM CD-ROM 20 WARGAME CLASSICS

This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle is ONLY $33 and includes 22 games plus over 50 additional scenarios! Panzer General, TANKS!, Battles of Napoleon, War in Russia, Clash of Steel, Pacific War, Warlocks, Panzer Battles, and more...

---

STEEL PANTHERS SCENARIO DISKS:
$25 Disk 1: Drago River Crossing  $25 Disk 2: British in Normandy  $25 Disk 3: Battles for Okinawa
$25 Disk 5: Guadalcanal/Tarawa  $25 Disk 6: Battle of the Bulge

$39 Steel Panthers  $39 WCSS: Rifles  $42 Allied General  $45 Silent Hunter  $42 Panthers-Shadows


$15 Battles of Napoleon  $15 Gettysburg  $15 Warship  $30 Defend Alumni  $42 Tigers on the Provov

We also carry Scenario Disks for Empire II: WCSS: Age of Rifles, Battles of Napoleon, WCSS: TANKS!

$15 Pacific War Editor v. 1.02  $10 Mo'Slo (Slows down fast computers) $15 TANKS! Ultra Modern Database

Add $3.50 ($5 Airborne) Shipping, CA add 7.25% tax. NOVASTAR GAME CO.

Hours: 8:00 am to 5:30 pm PST Monday-Saturday

(916) 624-7113 • Fax (916) 630-1089 • novastar@vii.net

Circle Reader Service #219

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

175,000 Volume
Game Buyers
Each Buying an
Average of 18
Games a Year

Put the power of this audience to work for you. Call Marci Yamaguchi for advertising information (415) 357-4920

Circle Reader Service #245

R&G GAMES
PO BOX 5908 Glendale, Ill, 60319
We Buy & Sell New & Used IBM Games & Hintbooks
Top Dollar paid for never games. Check or 10% more for credit usually processed in just 1-2 days. Our Used games have boxes & manuals & manuals in stock for prices:

Absolute Zero CD $30  MechWarrior 2 CD $24
Ace of the Deep $20  Mission Critical CD $20
Aces of the Pacific $15  Nascar Racing CD $24
Alone in Dark 2 $25  NBA Live 95 CD $28
Alone in Dark 3 $32  NHL Hockey 95 CD $28
Arena Elder Scroll $22  Outpost CD $15
Ascendancy CD $33  Phantasmagoria CD $20
Battle Bear CD $31  Primog Royal CD $35
Cassar 2 CD $36  Ravenclaw CD $20
CommodConquer $36  Return to Zork CD $20
Dark Forces CD $20  Sam & Max CD $22
Deceptor CD $22  Savage Warrior CD $20
The Dig CD $33  Shivers CD $30
Dragon Lore CD $24  Sim City $16
EF2000 CD $37  Space Quest 6 CD $32
Earthrise CD $30  Start Trek Final Unity $37
Fudo to Black CD $37  Stonekeep CD $37
Fita 96 CD $30  System Shock $10
First Play 96 $30  Tank Commander CD $30
Futur Gaf Play 95 $25  Tie Fighter $20
Full Throttle CD $39  Transport Tycoon $20
Hardball 5 CD $33  Voyeur CD $30
The Hive CD $37  Warcraft CD $27
Lands of Lore CD $19  Witchaven CD $30
MS Flight Sim 5.0 $29  Wing Commander 3 CD $33

For details or to order Call 1-800-525-GAME

Free UPS Shipping with purchase of $75 or more
Visa, MC, Discover, Double Checks, Money Orders accepted
Ship UPS $6, Overnight $10, CD available $10
All games must have original boxes, disks & manuals (NO COPIES) in good condition, working, complete & in case. Any unseizable games will be returned at your expense $5 per box. Price & Availability subject to change.

Circle Reader Service #177

ACTOSFT
AFFORDABLE CD-ROM SELECTION

HOT SELLERS

GAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemmings Chronicles</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slip Stream 5000</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal Velocity</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Need for Speed</td>
<td>$41.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft 2</td>
<td>$41.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lode Runner</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebel Assault</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon Lore</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord of the Rings</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL 96</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIFA 96</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-Wing Collection</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mech Warrior 2</td>
<td>$34.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Hour</td>
<td>$44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Guest</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Night</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-14</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexen</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonekeep</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CATALOGS AVAILABLE
ORDER NOW!
1-800-560-6234

C.O.D. VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frankenstein</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebel Assault</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Strike</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPYCRAFT</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Riddle of Master Lu</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Ranger</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitaire Deluxe</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent Steel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Hour</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Degree</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D Pinball</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10 2: Silent Hunter</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aces of Deepl2</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across the Rhine</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Civilization</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battlecruiser 3000</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle Group: Gettysburg</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavis &amp; Butthead</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn Cycle</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesar II</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalism</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusader</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyberia 2</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daggerfall: Arena 2</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Eye</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Force</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Patrol 2</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent 2</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dig</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doom 2</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druid</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungeon Master 2</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthworm Jim</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthsiege 2</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire Pinball</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploration</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fade to Black</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIFA Soccer</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Throttle</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadget</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball 5</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hive</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Mnemonic</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Quest 7</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Dynasty</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet 2</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Lu</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechwarrior 2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL Hockey '96</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panic in the Park</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phantasmagoria</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pit Fall</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primal Rage</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Ghost</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.W.A.T.</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sim Tower</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Trek Judgement Rils</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Panther</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su-27 WIN '95</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terra Nova</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFX 2000</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tie Fighter</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Distortion</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophy Bass</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under a Killing Moon</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Pool</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Craft 2</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander 4</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witch Haven</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeddass</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1-800-552-7835
http://www.mwcd.com

No surcharges on credit card orders. All C.O.D. add $5.00 extra. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. Shipping charges apply. We are not responsible for any typographic errors. All prices are subject to change without notice.
WHAT'S THE POINT OF FLYING A STATE-OF-THE-ART JET FIGHTER AT SPEEDS THAT RIVAL A '73 PINTO?

"What's even better than the outright speed is the thoughtfulness of the design. This is probably the perfect PC for games."
- Computer Games Strategy Plus

GET FAST OR GET OUT OF THE WAY

"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is the best bet for your money."
- Computer Gaming World

The Falcon MACH V 133 MHz Pentium™ - $2,995

Standard Features as of 1/1/96:
- Intel Pentium® 133 MHz Processor - 100% Compatible with all PC Software
- Falcon Dual Voltage PCI Bus Motherboard - Accepts 25-200 MHz CPUs!
- 256K of 8 Nanosecond Synchronous Burst Cache - NEW!
- 64 Bit PC Graphics Accelerator with 1 Megabyte
- 1080 megabyte MODE 4 10 ns Enhanced IDE Hard Drive - NEW!
- 8 megabytes of 60 ns EDO RAM expandable to 128 - NEW!
- 140 MB 8 Speed Gddrless CD-ROM Drive - NEW!
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 16™ & Shielded Multimedia Speakers
- CH Products Flightstick PRO™ & High-Speed Dual Gameports
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor, 28Mhz, Full Screen
- 101 Key Ergonomic Keyboard with Wrist Rest
- 3 Button Serial Mouse with Mousepad
- Windows 95® on CD
- Microsoft DIRECTX drivers for Serious Windows 95® Gaming Included!

One Year Parts & Labor Warranty Including One Year On-Site Service

16550 UARTS, Customized BIOS®, Temperature Sensitive Fans and many other unique Features!

To Order Call: 1-800-258-6778

FALCON NORTHWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS
263 South Appalachian Drive, Covington, GA 30016
P.O. Box 267755, Covington, GA 30016
www.falcon.com

Cycle Reader Service #92

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Optional equipment pictured.
V FOR VICTORY
"D-DAY UTAH BEACH 1944" thrusts you into the role of a military strategist during the Normandy Invasion of WWIl. As the American commander, you must overcome strong German resistance to the Cotentin Peninsula and the vital port facilities at Cherbourg. CD $12

WING COMMANDER DELUXE
You may be the hottest pilot in the starfighter, but 72 dogfight filled missions against the Kirathought your jet. Race into the Wing Commander Deluxe Edition and blast your way through the Vega Campaign. CD $19

AIR COMBAT PACIFIC 1942
Strip yourself into the cockpit and experience the ultimate simulation of air combat over the South Pacific. Chase down Wildcats, Corsairs, and Zeros, drop torpedoes and perform dive-bomb attacks. Take full command of either U.S. or Japanese forces. CD $12

MACHIAVELLI THE PRINCE
Explore the world, rule the high seas, and trade with over 40 cities in this game of world conquest. Achieve your ends through military action and political and religious manipulation. Bribery, piracy and assassination are a few of the methods you’ll employ. CD $19

CALL TODAY FOR
BEST SELECTION

800-699-4263

SOURCE 10645

OVERSEAS SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, P.R., N.., AK, HI, FPO $5 per order. Worldwide airrate $5 per tonne. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Disc accepted. Checks hold 4 weeks. Money orders under $200 same as cash. CODs. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipment times may vary. Price, availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

SOFTWARE BRIDGE 11

Circle Reader Service #45

© 1990 CHIPS & Bits, Inc.
## IBM GAMES CD
- 7th Fleet ........................................ 942
- 11th Hour ........................................ 942
- Absolute Zero .................................... 943
- Aces of the Deep 2 ............................... 943
- AHD Mechnenberger ......................... 943
- Advanced Tactical Fighter .................... 943
- Age of Warriors ................................. 943
- AH-54 Longbow .................................. 943
- Alexander ........................... 943
- All-American Football 95 ..................... 943
- Allied General ................................. 943
- Apache ........................................... 943
- Ascendancy ...................................... 943
- Assault Patrol ................................... 943
- Assault Rigs .................................... 943
- Aunts & Uncles ......................... 943
- Bad News ......................................... 943
- Battletoads 3000 AD .......................... 943
- Battleground Gettysburg ..................... 943
- Battles In Time ................................. 943
- Beasts & Butcher ......................... 943
- Beyond Squad Leader ......................... 943
- Brain Dead 13 .................................. 943
- Channelsitter 9000 .......................... 943
- Cheatsmaster ................................. 943
- Civilization 2000 .............................. 943
- Command & Conquer .......................... 943
- Command & Conquer 2 ....................... 943
- Congo the Movie .............................. 943
- Conquest of the New World ................. 943
- Cyberjudas ...................................... 943
- CyberMage ...................................... 943
- Cyclones ........................................ 943
- Darkside II ...................................... 943
- Death Keep ...................................... 943
- Descent 2 ........................................ 943
- Descent 3 ........................................ 943
- Destruction Derby ............................ 943
- The Dig .......................................... 943
- Doom 2 Murtala ..................... 943
- Dr. Illid .......................................... 943
- Duke Nuken 3D ....................... 943
- Dungeon Master II ......................... 943
- Empire 2 ........................................ 943
- Enmarch ......................................... 943
- Escalation ....................................... 943
- ESPN NHL Airhorn 95 ....................... 943
- ESPN Extreme Games ....................... 943
- Expect No Mercy ......................... 943
- Extreme Pinball .............................. 943
- F-16 Fighting Falcon ....................... 943
- Fade to Black .................................. 943
- Field Hockey Pro 96 ....................... 943
- Frankie ........................... 943
- Full Throttle ................................... 943
- G-Home ......................................... 943
- Gabriel Knight 2 ............................ 943
- Hardball 3 ..................................... 943
- Harpoon II ..................................... 943
- Heroes of the Realm ......................... 943
- HI Octane ....................................... 943
- High Seas Trader ......................... 943
- The Hive ........................................ 943
- Ice and Fire ..................................... 943
- IndianaCar Racing II ....................... 943
- Insanely Fast ................................. 943
- Iron Assault ................................... 943
- Jack The Ripper ............................... 943
- Jet Ski Race .................................... 943
- Johnny Mnemonic ......................... 943
- King Far Reaches ......................... 943
- Kingdom O'Magic ........................... 943
- Krazy Ivan ...................................... 943
- Land of the Lost ............................ 943
- Last Blasting .................................. 943
- Legion Empire ................................ 943
- Locus ............................................. 943
- Lord Adrinal .................................. 943
- Lost In Town ................................... 943
- Maabus .......................................... 943
- Madden's NFL 96 ............................ 943
- Magic Carpet II ............................... 943
- Magic The Gathering ....................... 943
- Maritime Fighters ......................... 943
- Master of Antares ......................... 943
- Calls of Orion ............................... 943
- Maximum Surge ......................... 943
- MeatWarrior 2 ................................ 943
- MeatWarrior Expansion Pack 831 ........ 943
- Metal Lords .................................... 943
- Metal Tech: Earthlife 2 ..................... 943
- Mini's Minos ................................. 943
- Mortal Combat III ......................... 943
- Mortal Kombat ......................... 943
- The Murders ..................... 943
- Nasa Airborne '95 ......................... 943
- NBA Jam for Win '95 ....................... 943
- NBA Live 96 .................................. 943
- Need for Speed ......................... 943
- Panzer General .............................. 943
- Panthera ................................. 943
- Phantasmagoria ......................... 943
- Police Quest 4: Vengeance .............. 943
- Psychic Detective ......................... 943
- Quake .......................................... 943
- Ravenwood Strand ....................... 943
- Rain's Project ............................... 943
- Realm of Atlantis 3 ....................... 943
- Return of the Arena ....................... 943
- Riddles of Master Lu ..................... 943
- Ripper .......................................... 943
- Rise II: Resurrection ..................... 943
- Seal Team ................................. 943
- Shadow Warrior ............................ 943
- Shannara ................................. 943
- Scooby Doo! ................................. 943
- Scooby Doo! ................................. 943
- Silent Hunter ............................... 943
- Silent Tower ............................... 943
- Silentpasses ................................. 943
- Space Bucks ................................. 943
- Space Harrier II ......................... 943
- Space Harrier II ......................... 943
- Space Hulk ................................. 943
- Space Hulk: Vengeance ................. 943
- Spycraft ........................................ 943
- Star Control II ............................... 943
- Star Trek Deep Space 9 .................. 943
- Strike Commander ......................... 943
- Super Heroes ................................ 943
- Super F-1 Turbo ............................ 943
- Syndicate Plus ............................... 943
- Syndicate Wars ............................. 943
- Synergizer ..................................... 943
- T-MEK ........................................... 943
- Terminal Velocity ......................... 943
- Terminator: Future Shock .............................. 943
- Terra Nova .................................. 943
- Themes Hospital ......................... 943
- Third Front ................................. 943
- Top Gun ........................................ 943
- Toris' Passage ............................... 943
- Twisted Metal ............................... 943
- Virtual Corporations ...................... 943
- Wolf City II .................................. 943
- Wolfenstein ................................. 943
- Wolfenstein: The New Order ............. 943
- Wipeout ....................................... 943
- Wizardry Gold ......................... 943
- Wooden Ships and Iron Men .............. 943
- Zedlitz ................................. 943
- Zoro ............................................ 943

## JOYSTICKS
- Gamepad ........................................ 943
- Gravis Phoenix .............................. 943
- Groove Firebird ............................ 943
- Logitech Wingman ....................... 943
- MS SideWinder 3D Pro .................... 943
- Thrustmaster T2 ............................. 943

## HOT ADULT TITLES!
- Amateur All-Star ................................ 943
- Awesome Action ................................ 943
- Bachelor Party 2 ........................... 943
- Blackboard Jan ............................. 943
- Blasphemy ..................................... 943
- Boney Babies Vol 2 ....................... 943
- Cheap & Dirty ............................... 943
- Cheesy Chicks ............................... 943
- Climax ......................................... 943
- CD Drollet ................................. 943
- Demon School anime ....................... 943
- Depressed Fantasmic ....................... 943
- Dirty Bob's Excel Adv ..................... 943
- Dino X ........................................ 943
- Doors of Passion ........................... 943
- Dream Girls X ............................... 943
- Dream Machine .............................. 943
- Dream Machine II ................................ 943
- Entropy Polygon ......................... 943
- Erupion ........................................ 943
- Extreme Genii ............................... 943
- FOG Vol 1 ................................. 943
- Fear of Nature .............................. 943
- Forgotten 4 Pack ........................... 943
- Heathen's House Mot ........................... 943
- Hidden Obsessions ....................... 943
- Hot Lovers ..................................... 943
- Hot Pack ....................................... 943
- Hot Pres ....................................... 943
- Hot Slots ....................................... 943
- House of Dreams ............................. 943
- Hunter Honey Ctr ........................... 943
- InstaBabe ................................. 943
- LA Blue Girl ................................. 943
- Lace & Lingerie .............................. 943
- Letter (italic) ............................... 943
- Legends of Porn ............................. 943
- Lilel Elameron anime ....................... 943
- Luscious Lips ............................... 943
- Maddams Family ............................ 943
- Man Enough ................................. 943
- Mark of Zara .................................. 943
- Massive Melons ............................. 943
- Minx ............................................ 943
- Naughty Pussies ............................. 943
- Neurodancer ................................. 943
- New Machine 6 Pack ....................... 943
- Nightwatch 2 ................................ 943
- Pink Sheets ................................. 943
- Prisoner Paradise ......................... 943
- Porn Assym ................................. 943
- Pretty Women ............................... 943
- Pussy Called Wanda ........................ 943
- Pussy Galore ............................... 943
- Red Hot ......................................... 943
- Samurai Pervert ............................. 943
- Satin Sheets ................................. 943
- Satin Shots ................................. 943
- Sensuous Summer ......................... 943
- Sex ............................................. 943
- Sex Stories & Stories ....................... 943
- Sex Castle ..................................... 943
- Sex In Dang Planc ........................... 943
- SEXY Pack ................................. 943
- Seymour Butts 2 ............................ 943
- Seymour's 6 Pack ........................... 943
- Songbird ...................................... 943
- Space Stress ................................. 943
- Space Sirens 2 ............................... 943
- Straight A's .................................. 943
- Strip Poker Intern ................................ 943
- Superstars Of Jap. Porn .................. 943
- Swimsuit ...................................... 943
- Tabloid Beauties ............................ 943
- Tokyo Night Life ......................... 943
- Up & Down Lover ............................ 943
- Urotsukoidori 3 ............................. 943
- Urotsukoidori 3 Disk Set ................ 943
- Vampire's Kiss .............................. 943
- Virtual Sex Shoot ........................... 943
- Virtual Valerian 2 .......................... 943
- Virtual Vixens ............................... 943
- Virtually Yours ......................... 943
- What's your Name? ....................... 943

Overnight, 2-day, or other shipping — call CA residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Price and availability subj. to change w/o notice.
Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you’ll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

**DOOM**  
**ID SOFTWARE 1993**

It took all of five seconds to boot up Doom, take two steps forward with the new American hero and realize, “Holy Cow! This is something new.” At that moment, we knew we’d found The Next Big Thing. People who had never before played, or even heard of computer games, were asking “What’s this Doomed thing?” Game developers everywhere scrambled to develop "Better than Doom!” titles. But no one could match the gritty, visceral feel of blasting howling Imps into a bloody pulp with the Rocket Launcher, or the pleasure of stalking an unsuspecting Deathmatch opponent (or two) with a shotgun. The story behind Doom is simply that the guys at id Software wanted to make a game for themselves to play—with and against each other. And it shows: the first month it was rated, Doom leapt to the top of the CGW Top 100 Poll (April, 1994); it has remained in the Top 10 action games category ever since. Part of the game’s rapid rise to popularity can be attributed to its unconventional distribution. id broke with tradition by releasing the entire first episode of Doom as shareware. Furthermore, Doom fired the shot heard around the world in the network gaming revolution (action games in particular); being able to play at work over a network drove worker productivity down and MIS eyebrows up. Veteran gamers may recall that Doom’s seeds were laid a few years earlier in Castle Wolfenstein 3D, one of the first first-person 3-D environment games around. But to a whole new generation of computer gamers, Doom is it.

**MASTER OF ORION**  
**MICROPROSE 1993**

At first glance, this game from an unknown company in Texas seemed like just another space game. After all, the recipe for Master of Orion is hardly original: a mix of humans and weird alien starfaring races; lots of combat, trade and diplomacy; quickly-changing technology to help conquer a cold, uncaring universe. It didn’t help that the first release (like so many from MicroProse in recent years) required a patch, or that Steve Barcia’s design lacked both high-res graphics and an intuitive interface. But Simtex’s brainchild eventually became one of the most admired strategy games in many years. MOO, as it was affectionately dubbed, had an edge over the competition in that the aliens—Darlok spies, intelligent and dilligent Psilons, Silicoths who could survive in utter wastelands, et al—were quickly and interesting, requiring radically different playing styles. MOO also featured a remarkable diplomatic AI which, even though copied in several designs since, has yet to be surpassed. The combination of technological advances, the mysteries of galactic exploration and the tactics of space and planetary combat surpass even SSG’s Reach For The Stars. And the intricacies of spaceship design alone could keep you busy until the next generation of aliens hatch from Antares. Essential for any gamer even remotely interested in exploring or conquering the universe.

---

**Inductees Prior To 1989**

- Battle Chess (Interplay Productions, 1983)
- Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
- Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
- Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1988)
- Empire (Interplay, 1978)
- F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)
- Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1985)
- Kampgruppe (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
- Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
- Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)
- M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
- Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)
- SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
- Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)
- The Bard’s Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)
- Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1984)
- Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1986)
- War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
- Wasteland (Interplay Productions, 1988)
- Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
- Zork (Infocom, 1981)

**Modern Inductees**

- Falcon 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
- Gunship (MicroProse, 1989)
- Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
- King’s Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
- Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)
- Links 386 Pro (Access Software, 1992)
- M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)
- Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990)
- Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)
- Sid Meier’s Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)
- Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)
- The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)
- Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
- Ultima Underworld (Origin Systems, 1992)
- Wing Commander I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
- Wolfenstein 3-D (id Software, 1992)
Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or “patches,” for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs. Red indicates new files.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patch Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Absolute Zero Upgrade</strong></td>
<td>Final revision corrects a nasty crash bug in the Hammer and Anvil scenarios. 1/16/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advanced Civilization V1.01 Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes many small problems and the Windows 95 city construction problem. 11/29/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battleground: Gettysburg V1.01 Upgrade</strong></td>
<td>Fixes reported bugs and gameplay issues. 1/18/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capitalism Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes a problem with the presidents and another rare item bug. 1/11/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CivilNet Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes several reported problems. 12/8/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Command &amp; Conquer V1.19P Patch</strong></td>
<td>Includes fixes for all known bugs to date and some game balance changes. Works with V1.07 or V1.18p. 1/19/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crusader: No Remorse V1.21 Update</strong></td>
<td>Includes several new features and fixes. 12/22/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flight Unlimited V2.0</strong></td>
<td>Contains two physics fixes, two video fixes, fixes a couple of controller bugs, a mouse driver problem, and adds total energy compensation to the Grob's variometer. 8/30/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front Page Sports Football Pro 96</strong></td>
<td>Fixes several technical issues. 1/14/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gabriel Knight 2</strong></td>
<td>Fixes all known problems with Gabriel Knight CD and speeds up restore of save games. 1/15/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hardball 5 V5.12 Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes errant force-outs, problems preventing customized stat selections. 12/5/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harpoon Classic Mac V1.57j Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes several user reported bugs and adds air-to-air to the HDS9 BattleSet. 1/11/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harpoon Classic Windows V1.55e Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes several reported GPFs and adds the Windows Scenario Editor. 1/11/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heroes of Might and Magic V1.2 Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes some problems with connecting via modem and some random crash problems. 10/24/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hive Update</strong></td>
<td>Makes the game easier. 12/4/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MecWarrior 2 DOS Version V1.1 Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes several things, including the right side taking more damage on mechcs, increased joystick support and Windows 95 crash problems. 11/20/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NHL 96 Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes a variety of technical problems, including playoff lock-ups or problems with saving playoff games to hard disk. 12/2/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PBA Bowling for Windows V1.10</strong></td>
<td>Incorporates several fixes and improvements. 12/27/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riddle of Master Lu V2.05 Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes more known problems within the original release, including jumpy mouse movement, switch problems in the billiard room. 1/8/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel Panthers V1.1 Update</strong></td>
<td>Corrects several reported bugs. 10/23/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel Panthers V1.12 Update</strong></td>
<td>Gary Grigsty's patch, tons of fixes by Gary Grigsty himself. Note: SSI does not support this patch. 1/15/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stonekeep V1.2 Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes reported bugs. 1/19/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su-27 New and Revised Missions</strong></td>
<td>Contains revisions to several of the training missions, and additional six &quot;Airmanship&quot; missions. 12/21/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thunderscape V1.1 Update</strong></td>
<td>Incorporates numerous changes and fixes. 1/3/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIE Fighter CD Joystick Update</strong></td>
<td>Should cure problems with MS Sidewinder 3D Pro, Suncom Raptor or other joysticks incorporating axes from joystick 2. 1/23/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tigers on the Prowl V1.26</strong></td>
<td>Fixes all known problems and improves some AI functions; may be used to upgrade any previous version of TOP. 10/19/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unnecessary Roughness '96 Update</strong></td>
<td>Fixes sound and video problems. 1/5/96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major online networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZDNet) and Computer Gaming World's Web Site (http://www.zdnet.com/~cgaming), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's BBSes or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase.

**Publisher BBS Numbers**
- Accolade (408) 296-8800
- Apogee (508) 368-7036
- Bethesda (301) 990-7552
- Blizzard (714) 556-4602
- Broderbund (415) 883-5889
- Capstone (305) 374-6872
- Creative Labs (405) 742-6660
- Id Software (508) 368-4137
- Impressions (617) 225-2042
- InterPlay (714) 252-2822
- LucasArts (415) 257-3070
- Maxis (510) 254-3869
- MicroProse (410) 785-1841
- Microsoft (206) 936-6735
- NovaLogic (818) 774-5528
- Origin (512) 328-8402
- Papyrus (617) 576-7472
- Sierra Online (208) 644-0112
- Spectrum HoloByte (510) 522-8909
- SSI (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739-6623
- Virgin Interactive (714) 833-3305

**APRIL 1996**
You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CG Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CG Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

### Top Action Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crusader: No Remorse</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOM II</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>9.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Forces</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>9.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Pool</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>9.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Shock</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Need For Speed</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heretic</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>9.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexen</td>
<td>Raven Software</td>
<td>8.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Adventure Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>10.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Throttle</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>9.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodcraft &amp; Schmibbly</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebellious</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectotica</td>
<td>Peynotels</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under A Killing Moon</td>
<td>Access</td>
<td>9.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend of Kyrandia 3</td>
<td>Virgin</td>
<td>8.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phantasmagoria</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>8.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddle of Mister Lu</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>8.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity</td>
<td>Spectrum Holobyte</td>
<td>8.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Classic/Puzzle Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monopoly</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive</td>
<td>9.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Teens</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>8.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Machine 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You Don't Know Jack</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>8.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clockwork</td>
<td>Spectrum Holobyte</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadaj n' Poti</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive</td>
<td>8.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai-Great Moments</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemmings Chronicles</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>7.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Celebrity Poker</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>7.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Olympiad</td>
<td>GCP</td>
<td>7.28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Simulation/Space Combat Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander 3</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>10.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIE Fighter</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>10.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MechWarrior II</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>10.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASCAR Racing</td>
<td>Papyrus</td>
<td>10.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Marine Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Navy Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wings of Glory</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Unlimited</td>
<td>Looking Glass</td>
<td>9.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aces of the Deep</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet Defender</td>
<td>MicroPhase</td>
<td>9.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Sports Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NBA Live '95</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL Hockey</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>9.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports Football 95</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS Football Pro 96</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGA Tour Golf 486</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>8.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports Baseball</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>8.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball IV</td>
<td>Acroliade</td>
<td>8.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball 5</td>
<td>Acroliade</td>
<td>8.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony LaRussa 3</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugby World Cup 1995</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>7.91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Strategy Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft II</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>10.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>10.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>Virgin</td>
<td>9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes of Might &amp; Magic</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>9.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Magic</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>9.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM: Terror from the Deep</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlords II Deluxe</td>
<td>SSG</td>
<td>9.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGA Planets</td>
<td>Tim Wieseman</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Role Playing Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amvil of Dawn</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Might &amp; Magic: Clouds of Xeen</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenloft: Stone Prophet</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arena: The Elder Scrolls</td>
<td>Bethesda</td>
<td>8.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>8.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonekeep</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>8.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentzoberranzen</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenleft</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morde</td>
<td>TOA</td>
<td>8.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Sun: Wake of the Ravager</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>7.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Wargames

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panzer General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>10.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Panthers</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>10.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rise of the West</td>
<td>RAW</td>
<td>9.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2 Mission Bldr</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalingrad</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Crusader</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer's Last Command</td>
<td>Irregular Simulations</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigers on the Prowl</td>
<td>HPS Simulations</td>
<td>8.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander 3</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panzer General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft II</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Panthers</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIE Fighter</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MechWarrior 2</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASCAR Racing</td>
<td>Papyrus</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusader: No Remorse</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes of Might &amp; Magic</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBA Live '95</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>Sir-Tech</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOM II</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Marine Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL Hockey</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Forces</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Magic</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports Football '95</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rise of the West</td>
<td>RAW</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Navy Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wings of Glory</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Pool</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Unlimited</td>
<td>Looking Glass</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2 Mission Builder</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive</td>
<td>CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anvil of Dawn</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>RP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Throttle</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS Football Pro '96</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalingrad</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM: Terror from the Deep</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aces of the Deep</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Crusader</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff &amp; Schnibble</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlords II Deluxe</td>
<td>SSG</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet Defender</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Shock</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer's Last Command</td>
<td>Incredible Simulations</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Need For Speed</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relentless</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exttica</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heretic</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Might &amp; Magic: Clouds of Xeen</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>RP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under A Killing Moon</td>
<td>Access</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexen</td>
<td>Raven Software</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ★ = Top game of type. Red = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.
What's the Deal With... Dumb Ads?

With all due apologies to the one true God of Late Night, I thought I might borrow one of his nicknames to focus a baleful eye on some of the idiocy that passes as advertising in our industry.

First off, I'd like to pop into the Ridiculous Claims Department and challenge the odd blurb I've seen lately. From the Outpost for Win 95 ad of a few months back we have the proclamation: "THE MOST POPULAR SPACE STRATEGY GAME EVER!" Um, excuse me Sierra: though I have enjoyed many of your games, somebody needs a slap for OK'ing this one. Outpost is not the most popular strategy game ever, unless you think the number of returned boxes and refund demands are a sign of popularity. And just lately, Origin stepped on its own toes by using a quote proclaiming that Carnegie is better than their very own System Shock. Sorry boys, but this one is only true if you think SVG is the only important part of a game. And a little reality check for Microsoft—no matter how many pages you use for an ad, Furry 3 is still a weak game.

The winner in the "Thing I am getting real tired of seeing" category: blood! Especially on live models. I realize that severed limbs and torn spines are all the rage with our psyche-blasted youth these days, but let's give it a rest, eh? Gore on the ad copy won't make EXCEPT NO MERCY from Microforum any less of a tedious MORTAL KOMBAT clone. And maybe WIPEOUT might sell if there were a single picture of the damn game on the ad, instead of Brother & Sister BrainDead bleeding all over themselves.

And just because you dress up a brutal concept doesn't make it any more appealing, as you can see in the new artsy, Gothic/hippie/ailing ad I'd and MORTAL KOMBAT 3 are using. Guess what, folks: even a game as gory as DOOM is theoretically about living, or at least survival. I was under the delusion that I was blowing away demons because they wanted to kill me and ravage my world—silly me! Now I understand it all, thanks to your Goth-freakazoid ad people, who have carefully explained in the most pretentious terms that my gameplay is simply another act of Death Worship.

Of course, how can I mention depraved violence-worship without a few words about the ad I loathe the most. It's the two-page spread using the stars'n'bars and personal freedom to push the "Director's Cut" of the repulsive NIGHT TRAP.

Now, regardless of my views on censorship and Congressmen, I found the idea that the public was going to have to suffer from another round of this truly awful game far worse. Other than serving as an early warning of everything that was bad about multimedia, NIGHT TRAP served little purpose other than providing a way to shock your parents; but now Digital Pictures informs us that you'd have to be a bi-local wearing suit not to get a kick out of this little piece of depravity. Gosh, guys, thanks for point ing that out. I guess it's unpatriotic if I don't rush out and get your game so I can watch a few teen girls get slaughtered while I go through the motions of saving them.

For the sake of my own and my fellow gamer's peace of mind, let me suggest three simple rules for computer game ads:

Martin's Laws of Advertising

1) No more body parts or excessive, juvenile gore. Keep that stuff for the Nintendo mags where the readers are hyperkinetic enough to let primary colors like red distract them from the fact they are getting excited over another version of the same game they already own.

2) No more cheesecake shots of women unless they are actually in the bloody game.

3) If you do not have a screenshot or even an art background from your game yet to put in the ad, you probably shouldn't be trying to make an ad in the first place.

There, that wasn't so bad, was it? So please, ad-kids, before we are so embarrassed by our hobby that we order games in brown wrappers... can't you just clean up your act?
You need control up there. Interact’s line of high-end controllers are the tools that can help maximize your firepower and make complex aerobatics easier to execute. It’s hard to imagine what life was like before controllers this good were available. But it couldn’t have been pretty.
DO YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES

Actual SVGA gameplay screen shots used.

TO BE A SUPERHERO?!

If you think you’ve experienced everything that first-person games have to offer, you haven’t tried CyberMage: Darklight Awakening. It’s like stepping off the pages of a cyberpunk comic into a fantastic, 3-D world.

CyberMage combines unparalleled visual realism in both VGA and SVGA with more weapons, more super-powers, and more places to explore than any other first-person game.

In the thrilling CyberMage story, you’re a novice superhero, the possessor of an alien Darklight Gem implant, trying to master your newfound powers and discover the secrets of your origin while on the run from your nemesis, the evil Darklight adept NeCrom.

You’ll have to know friends from foes as you fight your way through labs, cities, battlefields, caves and mystical temples. Each new scene is like a whole new world.

Get ORIGIN’s Official Guide to CyberMage for all the answers and more.

D.W. BRADLEY'S
CYBERMAGE
DARKLIGHT AWAKENING

http://www.ea.com/origin.html

Available through Electronic Arts® 1.800.245.4525